

Philippines - National Demographic and Health Survey 2003

Philippines National Statistics Office (NSO)

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The 2003 NDHS is the first survey that used the new master sample created for household surveys on the basis of the 2000 Census of Population and Housing. The 2003 NDHS used one of the four replicates of the master sample. The sample was designed to represent the country as a whole, urban and rural areas, and each of the 17 administrative regions. In each region, a stratified, three-stage cluster sampling design was employed. In the first stage, 819 primary sampling units (PSUs) were selected with probability proportional to the number of households in the 2000 census. PSUs consisted of a barangay or a group of contiguous barangays. In the second stage, in each PSU, enumeration areas (EAs) were selected with probability proportional to the number of EAs. An EA is defined as an area with discernable boundaries consisting of about 150 contiguous households. All households in the selected EAs were listed in a separate field operation conducted May 7 through 21, 2003. In the third stage, from each EA, an average of 17 households was selected using systematic sampling.

Response Rate

For the 2003 NDHS sample, 13,914 households were selected, of which 12,694 were occupied (Table). Of these households, 12,586 were successfully interviewed, yielding a household response rate of 99 percent. Household response rates are similar in rural areas and in urban areas (99 percent).

Among the households interviewed, 13,945 women were identified as eligible respondents, and interviews were completed for 13,633 women, yielding a response rate of 98 percent. In a subsample of every third household, 5,009 men were identified to be eligible for individual interview. Of these, 4,766 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 95 percent.

Questionnaires

Overview

The 2003 NDHS used four questionnaires: a) Household Questionnaire, b) Health Module, c) Women's Questionnaire, and d) Men's Questionnaire. The content of the Women's Questionnaire was based on the MEASURE DHS+ Model "A" Questionnaire, which was developed for use in countries with high levels of contraceptive use. To modify the questionnaire to reflect relevant family planning and health issues in the Philippines, program input was solicited from Department of Health (DOH), Commission on Population (POPCOM), the University of the Philippines Population Institute (UPPI), the Food and Nutrition Research Institute (FNRI), the Philippine Health Insurance Corporation (PhilHealth), USAID, the National Statistics Coordination Board (NSCB), the National Economic and Development Authority (NEDA), the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), and Dr. Mercedes B. Concepcion, professor emeritus at the University of the Philippines, as well as managers of USAID-sponsored projects in the Philippines. The questionnaires were translated from English into six major languages: Tagalog, Cebuano, Ilocano, Bicol, Hiligaynon, and Waray.

a) The Household Questionnaire was used to list all of the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Basic information collected for each person listed includes age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. Information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, and ownership of various durable goods, was also recorded in the Household Questionnaire. These items are indicators of the household's socioeconomic status.

b) The Health Module was aimed at apprising concerned agencies on the health status, practices, and attitude of the population. The module included the following topics:

- Health facility utilization
- Noncommunicable diseases
- Infectious diseases
- Traditional medicines, healing practices, and alternative health care modalities
- Health care financing - Environmental health.

c) The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics:

- Background characteristics (e.g., education, media exposure)
- Reproductive history
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences
- Antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care
- Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Woman's work and husband's background characteristics
- Infant's and children's feeding practices
- Childhood mortality
- Awareness and behavior regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections
- Awareness and behavior regarding tuberculosis

d) The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-54 living in every third household in the NDHS sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history, maternal and child health, and nutrition. Instead, men were asked about their knowledge and participation in health-seeking practices for their children.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2003-06	2003-09	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

PRETEST

Three pretests were conducted prior to finalizing the survey instruments. The first pretest was conducted on January 6 through 10, 2003, in Caloocan City and Marikina City, both located in the National Capital Region (NCR). It was aimed at checking the flow of questions and the practicability of administering the Men's Questionnaire, which was used for the first time in the Philippines NDHS. The second pretest was carried out in Bulacan Province. The aim was to test the Tagalog translation of the questionnaires and also the field operation procedures. Training for the pretest field staff took place in the NSO Central Office in Manila from February 24 through March 7, 2003, with fieldwork on March 10 through 22, 2003.

The NDHS questionnaires were later translated into other dialects-Cebuano, Ilocano, Bicol, Hiligaynon, and Waray-with assistance from staff of the Regional Statistics Offices (RSOs). The third pretest was mainly carried out to check the translation of the questionnaires. It was conducted on April 2 through 9, 2003, in the NSO Central Office, with personnel assigned at the Household Statistics Department and the NSO NCR office who spoke any of the five dialects acting as the interviewers. Selected male and female employees from different departments of NSO who spoke the dialects were interviewed with the translated questionnaires. Some of the third pretest interviewers administered the translated questionnaires to their neighbors and relatives who spoke the dialects.

TRAINING AND FIELDWORK

Training of the field staff was conducted in two phases. The first was the Task Force training (instructors and regional coordinators), followed by training of the interviewing teams. The Task Force training was conducted in Manila from April 28 through May 17, 2003. Thirty-six persons participated as trainees: 17 from RSOs and 19 from the NSO Central Office. The trainers were staff of the Demographic and Social Statistics Division (DSSD) at NSO and professors from UPPI. Staff from DOH and PhilHealth served as resource persons in the training.

The second-level training took place from May 21 through June 6, 2003, in eight training centers: Antipolo, Rizal; San Fernando, La Union; Legazpi City; Iloilo City; Cebu City; Zamboanga City; Cagayan de Oro City; and Davao City. Instructors in this training were members of the Task Force who were trained in the first-level training.

Data collection was carried out from June 16 to September 3, 2003, by 44 interviewing teams. Each team consisted of a team supervisor, a field editor, three or four female interviewers, and one male interviewer.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Philippines National Statistics Office (NSO)		

Data Processing

Data Editing

All completed questionnaires and the control forms were returned to the NSO Central Office in Manila for data processing, which consisted of manual editing, data entry and verification, and editing of computer-identified errors. An ad hoc group of seven regular employees of DSSD was created to work full time in the NDHS Data Processing Center. This group was responsible for the different aspects of NDHS data processing. There were 10 manual processors and 25 data encoders hired to process the data.

Manual editing started on July 15, 2003, and data entry started on July 21, 2003. The computer package program called CPro (Census and Survey Processing System) was used for data entry, editing, and tabulation. To prepare the data entry programs, two NSO staff members spent three weeks in ORC Macro offices in Calverton, Maryland, in April and May 2003. Data processing was completed in October 29, 2003.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2003 NDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (e.g., mean, percentage), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2003 NDHS sample is the result of a multistage stratified design, and consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2003 NDHS is the Integrated System for Survey Analysis (ISSA) Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics, such as fertility and mortality rates.

The Jackknife repeated replication method derives estimates of complex rates from each of several replications of the parent sample and calculates standard errors for these estimates using simple formulas. Each replication considers all but one cluster in the calculation of the estimates. Pseudo-independent replications are thus created. In the 2003 NDHS, there were 819 non-empty clusters; hence, 818 replications were created.

In addition to the standard error, ISSA computes the design effect (DEFT) for each estimate, which is defined as the ratio between the standard error using the given sample design and the standard error that would result if a simple random sample had been used. A DEFT value of 1.0 indicates that the sample design is as efficient as a simple random sample, while a value greater than 1.0 indicates that the increase in the sampling errors is due to the use of a more complex and less statistically efficient design. ISSA also computes the relative error and confidence limits for the estimates.

Sampling errors for the 2003 NDHS were calculated for selected variables considered to be of primary interest for the women's survey and for the men's survey. The results are presented in an appendix to the Final Report for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas, and for each of the 17 regions. For each variable, the type of statistic (mean, proportion, or rate) and the base population are given in Table B.1 of the Final Report. Tables B.2 to B.21 present the value of the statistic (R), its standard error (SE), the number of unweighted cases (N) and weighted cases (WN), the design effect (DEFT), the relative standard error (SE/R), and the 95 percent confidence limits (R2SE) for each variable. The DEFT is considered undefined when the standard error considering the simple random sample is zero (when the estimate is close to 0 or 1). In the case of the total fertility rate, the number of unweighted cases is not relevant, as there is no known unweighted value for woman-years of exposure to childbearing.

The confidence interval (e.g., as calculated for children ever born to women age 40-49) can be interpreted as follows: the overall average from the national sample is 4.321, and its standard error is 0.065. Therefore, to obtain the 95 percent confidence limits, one adds and subtracts twice the standard error to the sample estimate (i.e., 4.32 ± 0.065). There is a high probability (95 percent) that the true average number of children ever born to all women age 40 to 49 is between 4.192 and 4.451.

Sampling errors were analyzed for the national sample of women and for two separate groups of estimates: 1) means and proportions and 2) complex demographic rates. The relative standard errors (SE/R) for the means and proportions range between 0.1 and 29.1 percent, with an average of 3.27 percent; the highest relative standard errors are for estimates of very low values (e.g., currently using male sterilization). If estimates of very low values (less than 10 percent) are removed, then the average drops to

1.81 percent. So in general, the relative standard error for most estimates for the country as a whole is small, except for estimates of very small proportions. The relative standard error for the total fertility rate is small (1.9 percent). However, for the mortality rates, the average relative standard error is much higher (8.95 percent).

There are differentials in the relative standard error for the estimates of subpopulations. For example, for the variable "want no more children," the relative standard errors as a percent of the estimated mean for the whole country and for the urban areas are 0.9 and 1.4 percent, respectively.

For the total sample, the value of the DEFT, averaged over all variables, is 1.167, which means that, because of multistage clustering of the sample, the average standard error is increased by a factor of 1.167 over that in an equivalent simple random sample.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2003 National Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	13914
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number (see -NA	discrete	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children-NA	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters (from DEM)	contin	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured -NA	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	61864
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive -NA	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive -NA	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for he-NA	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	12586
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other hou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel -NA	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping -NA	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap -NA	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	68423
Variable(s)	346
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	shreg98	Regions (DHS1998 configuration)	discrete	numeric	
V101	shprov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V102	shmunici	City/Municipality	contin	numeric	
V103	shbarang	Barangay	contin	numeric	
V104	shreplic	Replicate	discrete	numeric	
V105	shpsu	PSU from NSO	contin	numeric	
V106	shea	EA	contin	numeric	
V107	shstrat	Stratum from NSO	contin	numeric	
V108	shndhs	Household control number	contin	numeric	
V109	shqlang	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V110	shrlang	Language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V111	shilang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V112	shtrans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V113	shstrthr	Start time of household interview: hour	contin	numeric	
V114	shstrtmn	Start time of household interview: minute	contin	numeric	
V115	shendhr	End time of household interview: hour	contin	numeric	
V116	shendmn	End time of household interview: minute	contin	numeric	
V117	sh16d	Landline telephone	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh16e	Cellular phone	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh16f	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh16h	CD/VCD/DVD player	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh16i	Component/karaoke	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh16j	Personal computer	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh17a	Tractor	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh17b	Motorized banca/boat	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh19a	Water availability last month	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh20a	Drinking-water safety: boiling	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V127	sh20b	Drinking-water safety: chlorination	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh20c	Drinking-water safety: filter equipment	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh20d	Drinking-water safety: improvised filter	discrete	numeric	
V130	sh20x	Drinking-water safety: other	discrete	numeric	
V131	sh20y	Drinking-water safety: none	discrete	numeric	
V132	sh22	Tenure status of lot	discrete	numeric	
V133	sh24	Main material of outer walls	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv270	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv271	Wealth index factor (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V136	shmreslt	Result of Health module	discrete	numeric	
V137	shmweght	Health module weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V138	shhhwt	NSO household scale to population weights (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V139	shmwht	NSO health module scale to population weights (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V140	smwt	NSO men's scale to population weights (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V141	shmresp	Line of household respondent - Health module	discrete	numeric	
V142	shmintnm	Interviewer number - Health module	contin	numeric	
V143	shmvisit	Number of household visits - Health module	discrete	numeric	
V144	shmqlang	Language of questionnaire - Health module	discrete	numeric	
V145	shmlang	Language of respondent - Health module	discrete	numeric	
V146	shmilang	Language of interview - Health module	discrete	numeric	
V147	shmtrans	Translator used - Health module	discrete	numeric	
V148	shmstrth	Start time of health module interview: hour	contin	numeric	
V149	shmstrtm	Start time of health module interview: minute	contin	numeric	
V150	shmendhr	End time of health module interview: hour	contin	numeric	
V151	shmendmn	End time of health module interview: minute	contin	numeric	
V152	shmsuper	Supervisor number - Health module	contin	numeric	
V153	shmfeedit	Field editor number - Health module	discrete	numeric	
V154	shmoedit	Office editor number - Health module	contin	numeric	
V155	shmkeyer	Data entry clerk - Health module	contin	numeric	
V156	shmintc	Date of health module interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V157	shma01a	Barangay health station	discrete	numeric	
V158	shma01b	Rural health unit/Urban health center	discrete	numeric	
V159	shma01c	Municipal hospital	discrete	numeric	
V160	shma01d	District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V161	shma01e	Provincial hospital	discrete	numeric	
V162	shma01f	Regional hospital/Public medical center	discrete	numeric	
V163	shma01g	Private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V164	shma01h	Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V165	shma01i	other health facility	discrete	numeric	
V166	shmb01a	To stay healthy: avoid fat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V167	shmb01b	To stay healthy: avoid salt	discrete	numeric	
V168	shmb01c	To stay healthy: no/moderate alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V169	shmb01d	To stay healthy: no smoking	discrete	numeric	
V170	shmb01e	To stay healthy: physically active	discrete	numeric	
V171	shmb01f	To stay healthy: check-up	discrete	numeric	
V172	shmb01g	To stay healthy: milk	discrete	numeric	
V173	shmb01h	To stay healthy: balanced diet	discrete	numeric	
V174	shmb01i	To stay healthy: fish/meat/poultry/beans	discrete	numeric	
V175	shmb01j	To stay healthy: fruits/veg/root crops	discrete	numeric	
V176	shmb01k	To stay healthy: enough sleep	discrete	numeric	
V177	shmb01l	To stay healthy: good hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V178	shmb01m	To stay healthy: happy personality	discrete	numeric	
V179	shmb01n	To stay healthy: monitor BP	discrete	numeric	
V180	shmb01o	To stay healthy: vitamins/supplements	discrete	numeric	
V181	shmb01x	To stay healthy: other	discrete	numeric	
V182	shmb01y	To stay healthy: none	discrete	numeric	
V183	shmb02	Heard of cancer	discrete	numeric	
V184	shmb03a	Signs/symptoms of cancer: bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V185	shmb03b	Signs/symptoms of cancer: irregular bowel	discrete	numeric	
V186	shmb03c	Signs/symptoms of cancer: hoarseness	discrete	numeric	
V187	shmb03d	Signs/symptoms of cancer: irregular urination	discrete	numeric	
V188	shmb03e	Signs/symptoms of cancer: lump	discrete	numeric	
V189	shmb03f	Signs/symptoms of cancer: pain	discrete	numeric	
V190	shmb03g	Signs/symptoms of cancer: sore not healing	discrete	numeric	
V191	shmb03h	Signs/symptoms of cancer: weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V192	shmb03i	Signs/symptoms of cancer: weak	discrete	numeric	
V193	shmb03x	Signs/symptoms of cancer: other	discrete	numeric	
V194	shmb03y	Signs/symptoms of cancer: none	discrete	numeric	
V195	shmb03z	Signs/symptoms of cancer: DK	discrete	numeric	
V196	shmb04	Screened for cancer	discrete	numeric	
V197	shmb05a	Body part screened: blood	discrete	numeric	
V198	shmb05b	Body part screened: bone	discrete	numeric	
V199	shmb05c	Body part screened: breast	discrete	numeric	
V200	shmb05d	Body part screened: cervix	discrete	numeric	
V201	shmb05e	Body part screened: esophagus	discrete	numeric	
V202	shmb05f	Body part screened: larynx	discrete	numeric	
V203	shmb05g	Body part screened: liver	discrete	numeric	
V204	shmb05h	Body part screened: lung	discrete	numeric	
V205	shmb05i	Body part screened: mouth	discrete	numeric	
V206	shmb05j	Body part screened: ovary	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V207	shmb05k	Body part screened: prostate	discrete	numeric	
V208	shmb05l	Body part screened: stomach	discrete	numeric	
V209	shmb05m	Body part screened: uterine	discrete	numeric	
V210	shmb05x	Body part screened: other	discrete	numeric	
V211	shmb05z	Body part screened: DK	discrete	numeric	
V212	shmb06a	Location of screening: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V213	shmb06b	Location of screening: health center	discrete	numeric	
V214	shmb06c	Location of screening: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V215	shmb06d	Location of screening: company clinic	discrete	numeric	
V216	shmb06e	Location of screening: school clinic	discrete	numeric	
V217	shmb06f	Location of screening: self/home visit	discrete	numeric	
V218	shmb06g	Location of screening: seminar	discrete	numeric	
V219	shmb06x	Location of screening: other	discrete	numeric	
V220	shmb06z	Location of screening: DK	discrete	numeric	
V221	shmb07	High blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V222	shmb08	Heard of heart disease	discrete	numeric	
V223	shmb09a	Those likely to have heart disease: smoke	discrete	numeric	
V224	shmb09b	Those likely to have heart disease: fat	discrete	numeric	
V225	shmb09c	Those likely to have heart disease: drink	discrete	numeric	
V226	shmb09d	Those likely to have heart disease: eat fat/salt	discrete	numeric	
V227	shmb09e	Those likely to have heart disease: under stress	discrete	numeric	
V228	shmb09f	Those likely to have heart disease: no exercise	discrete	numeric	
V229	shmb09g	Those likely to have heart disease: high BP	discrete	numeric	
V230	shmb09h	Those likely to have heart disease: family history	discrete	numeric	
V231	shmb09i	Those likely to have heart disease: lack sleep	discrete	numeric	
V232	shmb09x	Those likely to have heart disease: other	discrete	numeric	
V233	shmb09z	Those likely to have heart disease: DK	discrete	numeric	
V234	shmb10	Heard of diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V235	shmb11a	Likely to have diabetes: obese	discrete	numeric	
V236	shmb11b	Likely to have diabetes: drinkers	discrete	numeric	
V237	shmb11c	Likely to have diabetes: smokers	discrete	numeric	
V238	shmb11d	Likely to have diabetes: elderly	discrete	numeric	
V239	shmb11e	Likely to have diabetes: eat sweets/fat	discrete	numeric	
V240	shmb11f	Likely to have diabetes: no exercise	discrete	numeric	
V241	shmb11g	Likely to have diabetes: family history	discrete	numeric	
V242	shmb11x	Likely to have diabetes: other	discrete	numeric	
V243	shmb11z	Likely to have diabetes: DK	discrete	numeric	
V244	shmc01	Heard of leprosy	discrete	numeric	
V245	shmc02a	Ways leprosy is spread: leprosy patient	discrete	numeric	
V246	shmc02b	Ways leprosy is spread: airborne	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V247	shmc02c	Ways leprosy is spread: food	discrete	numeric	
V248	shmc02d	Ways leprosy is spread: hot/cold 'pasma'	discrete	numeric	
V249	shmc02e	Ways leprosy is spread: hereditary	discrete	numeric	
V250	shmc02f	Ways leprosy is spread: skin to skin	discrete	numeric	
V251	shmc02x	Ways leprosy is spread: other	discrete	numeric	
V252	shmc02z	Ways leprosy is spread: DK	discrete	numeric	
V253	shmc03	Leprosy can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V254	shmc04	Leprosy can be treated at home	discrete	numeric	
V255	shmc05	Heard of dengue fever	discrete	numeric	
V256	shmc06a	Ways dengue is spread: blood	discrete	numeric	
V257	shmc06b	Ways dengue is spread: dengue patient	discrete	numeric	
V258	shmc06c	Ways dengue is spread: water	discrete	numeric	
V259	shmc06d	Ways dengue is spread: airborne	discrete	numeric	
V260	shmc06e	Ways dengue is spread: mosquito	discrete	numeric	
V261	shmc06f	Ways dengue is spread: polluted air	discrete	numeric	
V262	shmc06x	Ways dengue is spread: other	discrete	numeric	
V263	shmc06z	Ways dengue is spread: DK	discrete	numeric	
V264	shmc07	Dengue can be prevented	discrete	numeric	
V265	shmc08a	Ways dengue can be prevented: eliminate mosquitoes	discrete	numeric	
V266	shmc08b	Ways dengue can be prevented: eliminate mosquito breeding places	discrete	numeric	
V267	shmc08c	Ways dengue can be prevented: fumigation	discrete	numeric	
V268	shmc08d	Ways dengue can be prevented: stay away from dengue patient	discrete	numeric	
V269	shmc08e	Ways dengue can be prevented: medicine	discrete	numeric	
V270	shmc08f	Ways dengue can be prevented: mosquito coil	discrete	numeric	
V271	shmc08g	Ways dengue can be prevented: mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V272	shmc08h	Ways dengue can be prevented: mosquito repellant	discrete	numeric	
V273	shmc08i	Ways dengue can be prevented: wash hands	discrete	numeric	
V274	shmc08x	Ways dengue can be prevented: other	discrete	numeric	
V275	shmc08z	Ways dengue can be prevented: DK	discrete	numeric	
V276	shmc09	Heard of malaria	discrete	numeric	
V277	shmc10a	Causes of malaria: contaminated water	discrete	numeric	
V278	shmc10b	Causes of malaria: inherited	discrete	numeric	
V279	shmc10c	Causes of malaria: mosquitoes	discrete	numeric	
V280	shmc10d	Causes of malaria: fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V281	shmc10e	Causes of malaria: parasites in blood	discrete	numeric	
V282	shmc10f	Causes of malaria: polluted air	discrete	numeric	
V283	shmc10x	Causes of malaria: other	discrete	numeric	
V284	shmc10z	Causes of malaria: DK	discrete	numeric	
V285	shmc11a	Ways malaria is spread: polluted air	discrete	numeric	
V286	shmc11b	Ways malaria is spread: malaria patient	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V287	shmc11c	Ways malaria is spread: contaminated water	discrete	numeric	
V288	shmc11d	Ways malaria is spread: sour foods	discrete	numeric	
V289	shmc11e	Ways malaria is spread: mosquitoes	discrete	numeric	
V290	shmc11f	Ways malaria is spread: fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V291	shmc11x	Ways malaria is spread: other	discrete	numeric	
V292	shmc11z	Ways malaria is spread: DK	discrete	numeric	
V293	shmc12	Malaria can be prevented	discrete	numeric	
V294	shmc13a	Ways malaria can be prevented: avoid certain foods	discrete	numeric	
V295	shmc13b	Ways malaria can be prevented: spray house	discrete	numeric	
V296	shmc13c	Ways malaria can be prevented: eliminate mosquito breeding places	discrete	numeric	
V297	shmc13d	Ways malaria can be prevented: stream clearing	discrete	numeric	
V298	shmc13e	Ways malaria can be prevented: mosquito coil	discrete	numeric	
V299	shmc13f	Ways malaria can be prevented: mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V300	shmc13g	Ways malaria can be prevented: mosquito repellant	discrete	numeric	
V301	shmc13x	Ways malaria can be prevented: other	discrete	numeric	
V302	shmc13z	Ways malaria can be prevented: DK	discrete	numeric	
V303	shmc14a	Responsibilities of dog owners: immunize	discrete	numeric	
V304	shmc14b	Responsibilities of dog owners: immunize yearly	discrete	numeric	
V305	shmc14c	Responsibilities of dog owners: if dog bite, aid victim	discrete	numeric	
V306	shmc14d	Responsibilities of dog owners: confine dog	discrete	numeric	
V307	shmc14x	Responsibilities of dog owners: other	discrete	numeric	
V308	shmc14y	Responsibilities of dog owners: nothing	discrete	numeric	
V309	shmc15a	Actions taken when bitten by a dog: for the person: apply garlic	discrete	numeric	
V310	shmc15b	Actions taken when bitten by a dog: for the person: consult bite center	discrete	numeric	
V311	shmc15c	Actions taken when bitten by a dog: for the person: consult medical	discrete	numeric	
V312	shmc15d	Actions taken when bitten by a dog: for the person: 'Tandok'/herbularo	discrete	numeric	
V313	shmc15e	Actions taken when bitten by a dog: for the person: take drugs	discrete	numeric	
V314	shmc15f	Actions taken when bitten by a dog: for the person: wash wound	discrete	numeric	
V315	shmc15x	Actions taken when bitten by a dog: for the person: other	discrete	numeric	
V316	shmc15y	Actions taken when bitten by a dog: for the person: nothing	discrete	numeric	
V317	shmc16a	Actions taken when bitten by a dog: to the dog: confine dog	discrete	numeric	
V318	shmc16b	Actions taken when bitten by a dog: to the dog: if dog dies, submit head	discrete	numeric	
V319	shmc16c	Actions taken when bitten by a dog: to the dog: kill dog immediately	discrete	numeric	
V320	shmc16d	Actions taken when bitten by a dog: to the dog: observe dog	discrete	numeric	
V321	shmc16x	Actions taken when bitten by a dog: to the dog: other	discrete	numeric	
V322	shmc16y	Actions taken when bitten by a dog: to the dog: nothing	discrete	numeric	
V323	shmc17	Aware of any local rabies ordinance	discrete	numeric	
V324	shmc18a	Type of ordinance: leash	discrete	numeric	
V325	shmc18b	Type of ordinance: registration	discrete	numeric	
V326	shmc18c	Type of ordinance: impound strays	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V327	shmc18d	Type of ordinance: yearly immunization	discrete	numeric	
V328	shmc18x	Type of ordinance: other	discrete	numeric	
V329	shmc18z	Type of ordinance: DK	discrete	numeric	
V330	shmd06a	Heard of traditional healing practice: Hilot	discrete	numeric	
V331	shmd06b	Heard of traditional healing practice: Pagtatawas	discrete	numeric	
V332	shmd06c	Heard of traditional healing practice: Oracion	discrete	numeric	
V333	shmd06d	Heard of traditional healing practice: spiritual healing	discrete	numeric	
V334	shmd07a	Source of knowledge of traditional healing: gov health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V335	shmd07b	Source of knowledge of traditional healing: private practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V336	shmd07c	Source of knowledge of traditional healing: radio	discrete	numeric	
V337	shmd07d	Source of knowledge of traditional healing: TV	discrete	numeric	
V338	shmd07e	Source of knowledge of traditional healing: publications	discrete	numeric	
V339	shmd07f	Source of knowledge of traditional healing: school	discrete	numeric	
V340	shmd07g	Source of knowledge of traditional healing: seminars	discrete	numeric	
V341	shmd07h	Source of knowledge of traditional healing: friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V342	shmd07x	Source of knowledge of traditional healing: other	discrete	numeric	
V343	shmd08	Any household member ever used a traditional healing practice	discrete	numeric	
V344	shmd09a	Traditional healing practice used: hilot	discrete	numeric	
V345	shmd09b	Traditional healing practice used: pagtatawas	discrete	numeric	
V346	shmd09c	Traditional healing practice used: oracion	discrete	numeric	
V347	shmd09d	Traditional healing practice used: spiritual healing	discrete	numeric	
V348	shmd09x	Traditional healing practice used: other	discrete	numeric	
V349	shmd09y	Traditional healing practice used: nothing	discrete	numeric	
V350	shmd10a	Heard of alternative care: Acupuncture	discrete	numeric	
V351	shmd10b	Heard of alternative care: Acupressure/Therapeutic	discrete	numeric	
V352	shmd10c	Massage !!! REMOVED from Questionnaire !!!	discrete	numeric	
V353	shmd10d	Heard of alternative care: Iridology	discrete	numeric	
V354	shmd10e	Heard of alternative care: Pranic healing	discrete	numeric	
V355	shmd10f	Heard of alternative care: Aromatherapy	discrete	numeric	
V356	shmd10g	Heard of alternative care: Chiropractic	discrete	numeric	
V357	shmd10h	Heard of alternative care: Homeopathy	discrete	numeric	
V358	shmd12a	Source of knowledge of alternative health care: gov health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V359	shmd12b	Source of knowledge of alternative health care: private practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V360	shmd12c	Source of knowledge of alternative health care: radio	discrete	numeric	
V361	shmd12d	Source of knowledge of alternative health care: TV	discrete	numeric	
V362	shmd12e	Source of knowledge of alternative health care: publications	discrete	numeric	
V363	shmd12f	Source of knowledge of alternative health care: schools	discrete	numeric	
V364	shmd12g	Source of knowledge of alternative health care: seminars	discrete	numeric	
V365	shmd12h	Source of knowledge of alternative health care: friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V366	shmd12x	Source of knowledge of alternative health care: other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V367	shmd13	Any household member ever used alternative care	discrete	numeric	
V368	shmd14a	Alternative health care modalities used: acupuncture	discrete	numeric	
V369	shmd14b	Alternative health care modalities used: acupressure	discrete	numeric	
V370	shmd14c	Alternative health care modalities used: massage	discrete	numeric	
V371	shmd14d	Alternative health care modalities used: iridology	discrete	numeric	
V372	shmd14e	Alternative health care modalities used: pranic healing	discrete	numeric	
V373	shmd14f	Alternative health care modalities used: aromatherapy	discrete	numeric	
V374	shmd14g	Alternative health care modalities used: chiropractic	discrete	numeric	
V375	shmd14h	Alternative health care modalities used: homeopathy	discrete	numeric	
V376	shmd14x	Alternative health care modalities used: other	discrete	numeric	
V377	shmd14y	Alternative health care modalities used: none	discrete	numeric	
V378	she01	Any HH member belongs to a health insurance plan	discrete	numeric	
V379	she01n	Number of HH members with health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V380	shmf01a	Last 3 months most HH members bought from: Ambulant vendors	discrete	numeric	
V381	shmf01b	Last 3 months most HH members bought from: Carinderia	discrete	numeric	
V382	shmf01c	Last 3 months most HH members bought from: restaurant	discrete	numeric	
V383	shmf02	Frequency of purchase in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V384	shmf03	Household segregates garbage	discrete	numeric	
V385	shmf04a	Household method of garbage disposal: truck/cart collected	discrete	numeric	
V386	shmf04b	Household method of garbage disposal: open dumping	discrete	numeric	
V387	shmf04c	Household method of garbage disposal: burn	discrete	numeric	
V388	shmf04d	Household method of garbage disposal: compost	discrete	numeric	
V389	shmf04e	Household method of garbage disposal: bury	discrete	numeric	
V390	shmf04f	Household method of garbage disposal: feed to animals	discrete	numeric	
V391	shmf04g	Household method of garbage disposal: dumping in low lands	discrete	numeric	
V392	shmf04h	Household method of garbage disposal: river/lake/sea	discrete	numeric	
V393	shmf04x	Household method of garbage disposal: other	discrete	numeric	
V394	sh040	Cluster altitude in meters (from readings in the field)	contin	numeric	
V395	sh022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V396	shmintd	Day of household interview - Health module	contin	numeric	
V397	shmintm	Month of household interview - Health module	discrete	numeric	
V398	shminty	Year of household interview - Health module	discrete	numeric	
V399	shagrp	Services utilized	discrete	character	
V400	sha3	Facility	discrete	numeric	
V401	sha3a	Treatment when ill or injured	discrete	numeric	
V402	sha3b	Routine check-ups	discrete	numeric	
V403	sha3c	Laboratory services	discrete	numeric	
V404	sha3d	Immunization	discrete	numeric	
V405	sha3e	Family planning	discrete	numeric	
V406	sha3f	Health and nutrition education	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V407	sha3g	Prenatal, delivery and postnatal	discrete	numeric	
V408	sha3h	other type of service	discrete	numeric	
V409	shdgrp	Herbs	discrete	character	
V410	shd1	Familiar with herb	discrete	numeric	
V411	shd2a	Source of herb knowledge: gov health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V412	shd2b	Source of herb knowledge: private practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V413	shd2c	Source of herb knowledge: radio	discrete	numeric	
V414	shd2d	Source of herb knowledge: TV	discrete	numeric	
V415	shd2f	Source of herb knowledge: school	discrete	numeric	
V416	shd2e	Source of herb knowledge: publication	discrete	numeric	
V417	shd2g	Source of herb knowledge: seminars	discrete	numeric	
V418	shd2h	Source of herb knowledge: friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V419	shd2j	Source of herb knowledge: other	discrete	numeric	
V420	shd3a	Form of herb: fresh	discrete	numeric	
V421	shd3b	Form of herb: tablet	discrete	numeric	
V422	shd3c	Form of herb: capsule	discrete	numeric	
V423	shd3d	Form of herb: syrup	discrete	numeric	
V424	shd3e	Form of herb: tea	discrete	numeric	
V425	shd3f	Form of herb: ointment	discrete	numeric	
V426	shd3g	Form of herb: soap	discrete	numeric	
V427	shd3h	Form of herb: other	discrete	numeric	
V428	shd4a	Illness or disease for which herb is used: diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V429	shd4b	Illness or disease for which herb is used: anemic	discrete	numeric	
V430	shd4c	Illness or disease for which herb is used: ascariis	discrete	numeric	
V431	shd4d	Illness or disease for which herb is used: cold	discrete	numeric	
V432	shd4e	Illness or disease for which herb is used: asthma	discrete	numeric	
V433	shd4f	Illness or disease for which herb is used: diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V434	shd4g	Illness or disease for which herb is used: urinary stone	discrete	numeric	
V435	shd4h	Illness or disease for which herb is used: fever	discrete	numeric	
V436	shd4i	Illness or disease for which herb is used: arthritis	discrete	numeric	
V437	shd4j	Illness or disease for which herb is used: edema	discrete	numeric	
V438	shd4k	Illness or disease for which herb is used: high BP	discrete	numeric	
V439	shd4l	Illness or disease for which herb is used: cholesterolemia	discrete	numeric	
V440	shd4m	Illness or disease for which herb is used: infection/wounds	discrete	numeric	
V441	shd4n	Illness or disease for which herb is used: malase	discrete	numeric	
V442	shd4o	Illness or disease for which herb is used: other	discrete	numeric	
V443	shd4p	Illness or disease for which herb is used: DK	discrete	numeric	
V444	shd5	A member of the household used herb in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	61864
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V445	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V446	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V447	sh10	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V448	sh11	Education attainment	discrete	numeric	
V449	sh12	Currently attending school	discrete	numeric	
V450	sh13	Education attending	discrete	numeric	
V451	sh14	Attend school last year	discrete	numeric	
V452	sh15	Education last year	discrete	numeric	

RECH7

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Malaria Module
Cases	5206
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V453	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V454	idxh7	Index to healthcare financing	discrete	numeric	
V455	shel	Line number from household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V456	she2a	Type of health insurance plan: Philhealth	discrete	numeric	
V457	she2b	Type of health insurance plan: HMO/private	discrete	numeric	
V458	she2c	Type of health insurance plan: LGU/community/coop	discrete	numeric	
V459	she2x	Type of health insurance plan: other	discrete	numeric	
V460	she2z	Type of health insurance plan: DK	discrete	numeric	
V461	she4	Type of Philhealth member	discrete	numeric	
V462	she5	Used benefits in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V463	she6a	Type of service: in-patient	discrete	numeric	
V464	she6b	Type of service: out-patient	discrete	numeric	
V465	she7a	Availed service: member	discrete	numeric	
V466	she7b	Availed service: dependent	discrete	numeric	
V467	she8	Satisfaction with service	discrete	numeric	
V468	she9a	Reasons not satisfied: too many requirements	discrete	numeric	
V469	she9b	Reasons not satisfied: limited hospitalization benefits	discrete	numeric	
V470	she9c	Reasons not satisfied: limited out-patient benefits	discrete	numeric	
V471	she9d	Reasons not satisfied: claims processing too long	discrete	numeric	
V472	she9x	Reasons not satisfied: other	discrete	numeric	
V473	she9z	Reasons not satisfied: DK	discrete	numeric	
V474	she1a	Reasons service not utilized in last 12 months: did not get sick	discrete	numeric	
V475	she1b	Reasons service not utilized in last 12 months: no accredited health facility ne	discrete	numeric	
V476	she1c	Reasons service not utilized in last 12 months: lack of information on Philhealt	discrete	numeric	
V477	she1d	Reasons service not utilized in last 12 months: no money for excess billing	discrete	numeric	
V478	she1e	Reasons service not utilized in last 12 months: only in-patient benefits provide	discrete	numeric	
V479	she1f	Reasons service not utilized in last 12 months: too many requirements	discrete	numeric	
V480	she1x	Reasons service not utilized in last 12 months: other	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	13945
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V481	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V482	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V483	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V484	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V485	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V486	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V487	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V488	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V489	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V490	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V491	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V492	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V493	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V494	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V495	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V496	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V497	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V498	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V499	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V500	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V501	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V502	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V503	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V504	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V505	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V506	v022	Sample stratum number (see -NA	discrete	numeric	
V507	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V508	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V509	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V510	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V511	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V512	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V513	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V514	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V515	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V516	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V517	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V518	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V519	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V520	v042	Household selection for hem-NA	discrete	numeric	
V521	v043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	v044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	13633
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V523	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V524	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V525	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V526	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V527	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V528	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V529	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V530	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V531	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V532	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V533	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V534	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V535	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V536	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V537	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V538	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V539	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V540	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V541	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V542	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V543	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V546	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V547	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V548	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V549	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V550	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V551	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V552	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V553	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V554	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V555	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V556	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V557	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V558	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V559	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V560	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V561	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V562	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V563	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V564	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V565	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V566	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V567	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V568	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V569	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V570	v160	Toilet facilities shared -NA	discrete	numeric	
V571	v161	Type of cooking fuel -NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	v162	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V573	v163	Presence of water/tap in ho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V574	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	v165	Presence of basin in househ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	v166	Results of salt iodine test-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	30443
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V577	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V578	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V579	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V580	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V581	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V582	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V583	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V584	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V585	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V586	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V587	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V588	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V589	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V590	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V591	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V592	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V593	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V594	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V595	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V596	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	13633
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V597	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V598	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V599	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V600	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V601	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V602	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V603	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V604	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V605	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V606	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V607	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V608	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V609	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V610	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V611	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V612	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V613	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V614	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V615	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V616	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V617	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V618	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V619	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V620	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V621	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V622	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V623	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V624	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V625	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V626	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V627	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V628	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V629	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V630	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V631	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V632	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V633	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V634	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V635	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V636	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V637	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V638	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V639	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V640	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	143147
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V641	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V642	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V643	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V644	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V645	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V646	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V647	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V648	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V649	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	13633
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V650	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V651	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V652	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V653	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V654	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V655	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V656	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V657	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V658	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V659	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V660	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V661	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V662	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V663	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V664	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V665	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V666	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V667	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V668	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V669	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V670	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V671	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V672	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V673	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V674	v375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V675	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V676	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V677	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V678	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V679	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V680	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V681	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V682	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V683	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V684	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V685	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V686	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V687	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V688	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V689	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V690	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: Barangay health station	discrete	numeric	
V691	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V693	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V694	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V695	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V696	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V697	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: private nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V700	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V701	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users: industry based clinic	discrete	numeric	
V702	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V703	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V704	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V705	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V706	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: Puericulture center	discrete	numeric	
V707	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users: church	discrete	numeric	
V708	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V709	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V710	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V711	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V712	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V713	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V714	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V715	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V716	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V717	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V718	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V719	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V720	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V721	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V722	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V723	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V724	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V725	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V726	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V727	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V728	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V729	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V730	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V731	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V732	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V733	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V734	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V735	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V736	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V737	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V738	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V739	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V740	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V741	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V742	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	7145
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V743	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V744	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V745	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V746	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V747	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V748	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V749	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V753	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V754	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V755	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V756	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V757	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V758	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V761	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V762	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V763	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V764	m3d	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V768	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V769	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V770	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V771	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V772	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V773	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V774	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V775	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V776	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V777	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V778	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V779	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V780	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V781	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V782	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V783	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V784	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V785	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V786	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V787	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V788	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V789	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V790	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V791	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V792	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V793	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V794	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V795	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V796	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V797	m37b	Times gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V798	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V799	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V800	m37e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V801	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V802	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V803	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V804	m37i	Times given carbonated drinks/coffee/rice water/soup broth	discrete	numeric	
V805	m37j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	m37k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V807	m37l	Times gave child other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V808	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V809	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V810	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V811	m37p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V812	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V813	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V814	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V815	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V816	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V817	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V818	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V819	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V820	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V821	m37z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	m37xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	m37xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	m37xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V826	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V827	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V828	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V829	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V830	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V831	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V832	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V833	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V834	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V835	m40i	Last 7 days - carbonated drinks/coffee/rice water/soup broth	discrete	numeric	
V836	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V837	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V838	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid -NA	discrete	numeric	
V839	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V840	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V841	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V842	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V843	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V844	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V845	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V846	m40t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V848	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V849	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V850	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V851	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V852	m40z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V853	m40xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V854	m40xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V855	m40xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V856	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V857	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V858	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V859	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V860	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V861	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V862	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V863	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V864	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V865	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V866	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V867	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V868	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V869	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V870	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V871	m49d	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V872	m49e	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V873	m49f	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	m49g	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V875	m49x	During pregnancy - took oth-NA	discrete	numeric	
V876	m49z	During pregnancy - took no -NA	discrete	numeric	
V877	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V878	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V879	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V880	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V881	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V882	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V883	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V884	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V885	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V886	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V887	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V888	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V889	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V890	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V891	m55j	First 3 days, given herbs/Ampalaya extract	discrete	numeric	
V892	m55k	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V893	m55l	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V894	m55m	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V895	m55n	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V896	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V897	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V898	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	13633
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V899	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V900	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V901	v401	Last birth caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V902	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V903	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V904	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V905	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V906	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V907	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V908	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V909	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V910	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V911	v419	Entries in height/weight ta-NA	discrete	numeric	
V912	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V913	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V914	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V915	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos--NA	discrete	numeric	
V916	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V917	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V918	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V919	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V920	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V921	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V922	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V923	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V924	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V925	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V926	v447	Result of measurement of re-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V927	v447a	Women's age in years from h-NA	discrete	numeric	
V928	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V929	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V930	v452c	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V931	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V932	v454	Currently pregnant (househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V933	v455	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V934	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V935	v457	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V936	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V937	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (h-NA	discrete	numeric	
V938	v460	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V939	v461	Respondent slept under bedn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V940	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V941	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V942	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V943	v463c	Smokes other tobacco -NA	discrete	numeric	
V944	v463d	Smokes rolled tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V945	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V946	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V947	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V948	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V949	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V950	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V951	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V952	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V953	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V954	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V955	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V956	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V957	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V958	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V959	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V960	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V961	v469b	Times gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V962	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V963	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V964	v469e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V965	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V966	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V967	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V968	v469i	Times given carbonated drinks/coffee/rice water/soup broth	discrete	numeric	
V969	v469j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V970	v469k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V971	v469l	Times gave child other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V972	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V973	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V974	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V975	v469p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V976	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V977	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V978	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V979	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V980	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V981	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V982	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V983	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V984	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V985	v469z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V986	v469xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V987	v469xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V988	v469xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V989	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V990	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V991	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V992	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V993	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V994	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V995	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V996	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V997	v470i	Last 7 days - carbonated drinks/coffee/rice water/soup broth	discrete	numeric	
V998	v470j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V999	v470k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1007	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v470z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v470xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v470xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v470xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	7145
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1018	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1019	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1020	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1021	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1022	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1023	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1024	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1025	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1026	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1027	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1028	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1029	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1030	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1031	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1032	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1033	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1034	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1035	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1036	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1037	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1038	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1039	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1040	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1041	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1042	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1043	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1044	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1045	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1046	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V1047	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1048	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1049	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1050	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V1051	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V1052	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V1053	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V1054	h0	Received POLIO 0 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1055	h0d	POLIO 0 day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1056	h0m	POLIO 0 month -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1057	h0y	POLIO 0 year -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1058	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1059	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V1060	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1061	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V1062	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1063	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1064	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1065	h12f	Diarrhea: Barangay health station	discrete	numeric	
V1066	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1067	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1068	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1069	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V1070	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1071	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1072	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1073	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1074	h12o	Diarrhea: private nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1075	h12p	Diarrhea: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1076	h12q	Diarrhea: industry-based clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1077	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V1078	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1079	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1080	h12u	Diarrhea: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1081	h12v	Diarrhea: puericulture center	discrete	numeric	
V1082	h12w	Diarrhea: church	discrete	numeric	
V1083	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1084	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1085	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1086	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V1087	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V1088	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V1089	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1090	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V1091	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V1092	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V1093	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1094	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1095	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1096	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1097	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1098	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1099	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1100	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1101	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1102	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V1103	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1104	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V1105	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health po-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1106	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1107	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V1108	h32f	Fever/cough: Barangay health station	discrete	numeric	
V1109	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1110	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1111	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1112	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V1113	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1114	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1115	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1116	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1117	h32o	Fever/cough: private nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1118	h32p	Fever/cough: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1119	h32q	Fever/cough: industry-based clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1120	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V1121	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1122	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1123	h32u	Fever/cough: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1124	h32v	Fever/cough: Puericulture center	discrete	numeric	
V1125	h32w	Fever/cough: church	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1126	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V1127	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1128	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1129	h33	Received Vitamin A -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1130	h33d	Vitamin A Day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1131	h33m	Vitamin A month -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1132	h33y	Vitamin A year -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1133	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1134	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1135	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1136	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1138	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1140	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1141	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1142	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1143	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1144	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1145	h37e	Paracetamol	discrete	numeric	
V1146	h37f	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1147	h37g	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1148	h37h	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1149	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1150	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1151	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1152	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1153	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	13633
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1154	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1155	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1156	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v505	Number of other wives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v506	Wife rank number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1164	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1165	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1167	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1168	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	13633
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1179	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1180	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1181	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1207	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v630j	Discussed FP other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	13633
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1224	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1225	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1226	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1234	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1236	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1237	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1240	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1241	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1242	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1245	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1246	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1247	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1248	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1249	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1252	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	13633
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1254	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1255	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1256	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1257	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1258	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1259	v754a	AIDS: safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1260	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1261	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1263	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1264	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1265	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1266	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1267	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v754l	AIDS: limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v754m	AIDS: avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1272	v754n	AIDS: avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1273	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1274	v754p	AIDS: avoid oral sex	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v754q	AIDS: avoid contact with persons who have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v754r	AIDS: avoid sharing utensils/foods	discrete	numeric	
V1277	v754s	AIDS: avoid using public toilets	discrete	numeric	
V1278	v754t	AIDS: have a regular check-up with doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v754u	AIDS: cleanliness/good hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1280	v754v	AIDS: awareness through media/information about AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1281	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1282	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS (caveat emptor: see documentation)	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1291	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1292	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1293	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1294	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1297	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1298	v761b	Intercourse with other man -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1299	v761c	Intercourse with other man -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1301	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1303	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v762ag	Source for condoms: Barangay health station	discrete	numeric	
V1307	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1308	v762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1309	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1310	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v762an	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v762ap	Source for condoms: Private nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v762aq	Source for condoms: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v762ar	Source for condoms: Industry-based clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1321	v762av	Source for condoms: Puericulture center	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1322	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1323	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1324	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1325	v762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1326	v762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1327	v762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1328	v762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1329	v762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1330	v762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1334	v762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1342	v762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1343	v762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in I-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v763c	Had genital discharge in Ia-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v765a	Last sex reason used a cond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1360	v766a	No. other than husband had -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v766b	No. had sex including husba-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1362	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v767b	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v767c	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v768b	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1367	v768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1368	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1369	v769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1370	v770	Seek advice for last diseas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1371	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1372	v770b	Seek advise: traditional he-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1373	v770c	Seek advise: shop/pharmacy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1374	v770d	Seek advise: friends/relati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1375	v770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1376	v770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1377	v770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1378	v770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1379	v770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1380	v771	Advise partner when had dis-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1381	v772	Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1382	v773a	What done: no sexual interc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1383	v773b	What done: used condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1384	v773c	What done: took medicines -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1385	v773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1386	v773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1387	v773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1388	v773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1389	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1390	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1394	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1395	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1396	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1397	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v780	Should children be taught a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1401	v783	Know a place to get AIDS te-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1402	v784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1404	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1405	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge/dripping	discrete	numeric	
V1406	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1407	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI: Buring pain during urination	discrete	numeric	
V1408	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflammation	discrete	numeric	
V1409	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI: Swelling	discrete	numeric	
V1410	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1411	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI: Warts	discrete	numeric	
V1412	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI: Itching	discrete	numeric	
V1413	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V1414	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI: Weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V1415	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI: Impotence	discrete	numeric	
V1416	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI: Weak/fatigue/pale/loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V1417	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI: Common diseases (fever/cough/flu/anemic)	discrete	numeric	
V1418	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI: Skin diseases	discrete	numeric	
V1419	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1420	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI: No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1423	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI: Don't know symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1425	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1426	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1427	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI: Buring pain during urination	discrete	numeric	
V1428	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflammation	discrete	numeric	
V1429	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI: Swelling	discrete	numeric	
V1430	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1431	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI: Warts	discrete	numeric	
V1432	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI: Itching	discrete	numeric	
V1433	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V1434	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI: Weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V1435	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI: Hard to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1436	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI: Weak/fatigue/pale/loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V1437	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI: Common diseases (fever/cough/flu/anemic)	discrete	numeric	
V1438	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI: Skin diseases	discrete	numeric	
V1439	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI: CS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1440	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI: CS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1441	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1442	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI: No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1443	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI: Don't know symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1444	v787	Number of days drank alcoho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1445	v788	Number of days gotten drunk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1446	v789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1447	v790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	13633
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1448	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1449	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1450	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1451	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1452	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1453	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1454	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1455	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1456	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1457	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1458	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1459	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 68165

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1460	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1461	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1462	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1463	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	0
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1464	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1465	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1466	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mmc2	Preceding births before res-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mmc3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mmc5	Cut off age -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	13945
Variable(s)	195
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1470	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1471	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1472	sreg98	Regions (DHS1998 configuration)	discrete	numeric	
V1473	sprov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V1474	smunici	City/Municipality	contin	numeric	
V1475	sbarang	Barangay	contin	numeric	
V1476	sreplic	Replicate	discrete	numeric	
V1477	spsu	PSU	contin	numeric	
V1478	sea	EA	contin	numeric	
V1479	sstrat	Stratum	contin	numeric	
V1480	sndhs	Household control number	contin	numeric	
V1481	sqlang	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1482	srlang	Language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1483	silang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1484	strans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1485	v190	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V1486	v191	Wealth index factor (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1487	swwt	NSO women's scale to population weights (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1488	s16d	Landline telephone	discrete	numeric	
V1489	s16e	Cellular phone	discrete	numeric	
V1490	s16f	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V1491	s16h	CD/VCD/DVD player	discrete	numeric	
V1492	s16i	Component/karaoke	discrete	numeric	
V1493	s16j	Personal computer	discrete	numeric	
V1494	s17a	Tractor	discrete	numeric	
V1495	s17b	Motorized banca/boat	discrete	numeric	
V1496	s19a	Water availability last month	discrete	numeric	
V1497	s20a	Drinking-water safety: boiling	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1498	s20b	Drinking-water safety: chlorination	discrete	numeric	
V1499	s20c	Drinking-water safety: filter equipment	discrete	numeric	
V1500	s20d	Drinking-water safety: improvised filter	discrete	numeric	
V1501	s20x	Drinking-water safety: other	discrete	numeric	
V1502	s20y	Drinking-water safety: none	discrete	numeric	
V1503	s22	Tenure status of lot	discrete	numeric	
V1504	s24	Main material of outer walls	discrete	numeric	
V1505	s208	Pregnancy that didn't end in live birth	discrete	numeric	
V1506	s209	How many such pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1507	s240	Age when had first menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1508	s301s	Contraceptive method: Herbs	discrete	numeric	
V1509	s301t	Contraceptive method: Acidic drinks/Tablet medicine/Alcoholic beverages	discrete	numeric	
V1510	s306ca	Anything else heard about Ligation: permanent/effective	discrete	numeric	
V1511	s306cb	Anything else heard about Ligation: simple/safe	discrete	numeric	
V1512	s306cc	Anything else heard about Ligation: no effect on sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1513	s306cd	Anything else heard about Ligation: no serious side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1514	s306ce	Anything else heard about Ligation: none of the above	discrete	numeric	
V1515	s306cz	Anything else heard about Ligation: none/DK	discrete	numeric	
V1516	s306fa	Anything else heard about Vasectomy: permanent/effective	discrete	numeric	
V1517	s306fb	Anything else heard about Vasectomy: simple/safe	discrete	numeric	
V1518	s306fc	Anything else heard about Vasectomy: no effect on sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1519	s306fd	Anything else heard about Vasectomy: no serious side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1520	s306fe	Anything else heard about Vasectomy: none of the above	discrete	numeric	
V1521	s306fz	Anything else heard about Vasectomy: none/DK	discrete	numeric	
V1522	s306ia	Anything else heard about Pills: contains hormones	discrete	numeric	
V1523	s306ib	Anything else heard about Pills: taken daily	discrete	numeric	
V1524	s306ic	Anything else heard about Pills: no ovulation	discrete	numeric	
V1525	s306id	Anything else heard about Pills: 21/28 pills	discrete	numeric	
V1526	s306ie	Anything else heard about Pills: not permanent	discrete	numeric	
V1527	s306if	Anything else heard about Pills: no serious side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1528	s306ig	Anything else heard about Pills: effective	discrete	numeric	
V1529	s306ih	Anything else heard about Pills: none of the above	discrete	numeric	
V1530	s306iz	Anything else heard about Pills: none/DK	discrete	numeric	
V1531	s306la	Anything else heard about IUD: long lasting	discrete	numeric	
V1532	s306lb	Anything else heard about IUD: no fertilization	discrete	numeric	
V1533	s306lc	Anything else heard about IUD: a coil inserted by medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V1534	s306ld	Anything else heard about IUD: not permanent	discrete	numeric	
V1535	s306le	Anything else heard about IUD: no serious side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1536	s306lf	Anything else heard about IUD: none of the above	discrete	numeric	
V1537	s306lz	Anything else heard about IUD: none/DK	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1538	s306oa	Anything else heard about Injections: injected once every three months	discrete	numeric	
V1539	s306ob	Anything else heard about Injections: effective	discrete	numeric	
V1540	s306oc	Anything else heard about Injections: prevents ovulation	discrete	numeric	
V1541	s306od	Anything else heard about Injections: contains hormones	discrete	numeric	
V1542	s306oe	Anything else heard about Injections: changes menstrual flow	discrete	numeric	
V1543	s306of	Anything else heard about Injections: not permanent	discrete	numeric	
V1544	s306og	Anything else heard about Injections: none of the above	discrete	numeric	
V1545	s306oz	Anything else heard about Injections: none/DK	discrete	numeric	
V1546	s306ra	Anything else heard about Condoms: prevents STIs	discrete	numeric	
V1547	s306rb	Anything else heard about Condoms: easy to use	discrete	numeric	
V1548	s306rc	Anything else heard about Condoms: in stores	discrete	numeric	
V1549	s306rd	Anything else heard about Condoms: sheath on penis	discrete	numeric	
V1550	s306re	Anything else heard about Condoms: no fertilization	discrete	numeric	
V1551	s306rf	Anything else heard about Condoms: no medical visit	discrete	numeric	
V1552	s306rg	Anything else heard about Condoms: none of the above	discrete	numeric	
V1553	s306rz	Anything else heard about Condoms: none/DK	discrete	numeric	
V1554	s306ua	Anything else heard about Billings or Ovulation: accepted by religion	discrete	numeric	
V1555	s306ub	Anything else heard about Billings or Ovulation: no cost	discrete	numeric	
V1556	s306uc	Anything else heard about Billings or Ovulation: man must cooperate	discrete	numeric	
V1557	s306ud	Anything else heard about Billings or Ovulation: no side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1558	s306ue	Anything else heard about Billings or Ovulation: must monitor periods	discrete	numeric	
V1559	s306uf	Anything else heard about Billings or Ovulation: limited times for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1560	s306ug	Anything else heard about Billings or Ovulation: none of the above	discrete	numeric	
V1561	s306uz	Anything else heard about Billings or Ovulation: none/DK	discrete	numeric	
V1562	s307b	Age when started FP	discrete	numeric	
V1563	s312	Enumerator saw the package	discrete	numeric	
V1564	s3121	Brand the Enumerator saw	discrete	numeric	
V1565	s312a	Brand the Respondent said	discrete	numeric	
V1566	s312b	Cost of the Pills	discrete	numeric	
V1567	s315am	Duration of use Month	discrete	numeric	
V1568	s315ay	Duration of use Year	discrete	numeric	
V1569	s316	Amount willing to be paid	discrete	numeric	
V1570	s316au	Travel time Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1571	s316an	Travel time Number	discrete	numeric	
V1572	s320a	Problems that caused to stop: irregular flow	discrete	numeric	
V1573	s320b	Problems that caused to stop: infrequent period	discrete	numeric	
V1574	s320c	Problems that caused to stop: nausea/vomiting/headache	discrete	numeric	
V1575	s320d	Problems that caused to stop: breast sensitivity	discrete	numeric	
V1576	s320e	Problems that caused to stop: weight gain/loss	discrete	numeric	
V1577	s320f	Problems that caused to stop: upset stomach/diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1578	s320g	Problems that caused to stop: depression/irritability	discrete	numeric	
V1579	s320h	Problems that caused to stop: loss of interest in sex	discrete	numeric	
V1580	s320i	Problems that caused to stop: skin problems	discrete	numeric	
V1581	s320j	Problems that caused to stop: itchiness	discrete	numeric	
V1582	s320k	Problems that caused to stop: hypertension	discrete	numeric	
V1583	s320l	Problems that caused to stop: anemia	discrete	numeric	
V1584	s320x	Problems that caused to stop: other	discrete	numeric	
V1585	s324a	Problems with using (method)	discrete	numeric	
V1586	s324b	Main problem using (method)	discrete	numeric	
V1587	s334	Pap smear in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V1588	s335	Examined breast in last month	discrete	numeric	
V1589	s496	Age when first smoked	contin	numeric	
V1590	s611a	Willing to pay for the method	discrete	numeric	
V1591	s611b	Amount willing to pay	contin	numeric	
V1592	s612a	Contraception problems said by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1593	s617d	Heard FP from posters	discrete	numeric	
V1594	s617e	Heard FP from leaflet or brochures	discrete	numeric	
V1595	s620	Encouraged others in the last 12mos	discrete	numeric	
V1596	s620aa	People encouraged: husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1597	s620ab	People encouraged: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1598	s620ac	People encouraged: father	discrete	numeric	
V1599	s620ad	People encouraged: sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1600	s620ae	People encouraged: brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1601	s620af	People encouraged: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1602	s620ag	People encouraged: son	discrete	numeric	
V1603	s620ah	People encouraged: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1604	s620ai	People encouraged: friends/neighbors	discrete	numeric	
V1605	s620aj	People encouraged: other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1606	s620ax	People encouraged: other	discrete	numeric	
V1607	v823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1608	v824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during birth	discrete	numeric	
V1609	s901a	TB Symptom: Cough > 2wks	discrete	numeric	
V1610	s901b	TB Symptom: Fever > 2wks	discrete	numeric	
V1611	s901c	TB Symptom: Chest or back pain	discrete	numeric	
V1612	s901d	TB Symptom: Coughing up blood	discrete	numeric	
V1613	s901e	TB Symptom: Sweating at night	discrete	numeric	
V1614	s903	Seek consultation or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1615	s904	Reason for not seeking	discrete	numeric	
V1616	s905	Location for advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1617	s906	Reason of choosing the facility	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1618	s907u	Time until sought consultation: Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1619	s907n	Time until sought consultation: Number	discrete	numeric	
V1620	s907a	Aware of Directly Observed Treatment Chemotherapy	discrete	numeric	
V1621	s908	Ever heard of Tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V1622	s909	Can Tuberculosis be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1623	s910	Will to work with previously treated for TB	discrete	numeric	
V1624	s911a	Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: coughing	discrete	numeric	
V1625	s911b	Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: coughing with sputum	discrete	numeric	
V1626	s911c	Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: coughing for several weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1627	s911d	Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1628	s911e	Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: blood in sputum	discrete	numeric	
V1629	s911f	Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V1630	s911g	Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: night sweating	discrete	numeric	
V1631	s911h	Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: chest/back pain	discrete	numeric	
V1632	s911i	Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V1633	s911j	Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V1634	s911k	Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: breathing problems	discrete	numeric	
V1635	s911l	Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: bad posture	discrete	numeric	
V1636	s911x	Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: other	discrete	numeric	
V1637	s911z	Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1638	s912a	Cause of TB: germs	discrete	numeric	
V1639	s912b	Cause of TB: inherited	discrete	numeric	
V1640	s912c	Cause of TB: lifestyle	discrete	numeric	
V1641	s912d	Cause of TB: smoking	discrete	numeric	
V1642	s912e	Cause of TB: alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1643	s912f	Cause of TB: fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V1644	s912g	Cause of TB: extensive coughing	discrete	numeric	
V1645	s912x	Cause of TB: other	discrete	numeric	
V1646	s912z	Cause of TB: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1647	s913a	Means of spreading TB: through air/coughing	discrete	numeric	
V1648	s913b	Means of spreading TB: sharing eating utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1649	s913c	Means of spreading TB: touching	discrete	numeric	
V1650	s913d	Means of spreading TB: sharing food	discrete	numeric	
V1651	s913x	Means of spreading TB: other	discrete	numeric	
V1652	s913z	Means of spreading TB: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1653	s914	Been told you had TB	discrete	numeric	
V1654	s914a	Taken anti-TB	discrete	numeric	
V1655	s915	Source of the anti-TB medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1656	s916u	Duration of anti-TB Meds: Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1657	s916n	Duration of anti-TB Meds: Number	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1658	s712	Work for a family member	discrete	numeric	
V1659	s040	Cluster altitude in meters (from readings in the field)	contin	numeric	
V1660	s022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1661	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1662	s704	Partner's highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V1663	s116	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1664	s502	Current status of the sexual partner	discrete	numeric	

REC92

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Births
Cases	33155
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1665	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1666	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1667	idx92	Index to pregnancy history	discrete	numeric	
V1668	s216	Baby born alive or dead	discrete	numeric	
V1669	s217	Baby cried, moved, breathe when born	discrete	numeric	
V1670	s226m	Month of pregnancy (end)	discrete	numeric	
V1671	s226y	Year of pregnancy (end)	discrete	numeric	
V1672	s227	Months of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1673	s228	Respondent or someone ended the pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1674	sbidx	Link index to birth history	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	7145
Variable(s)	58
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1675	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1676	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1677	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1678	s413a	Symptoms on prenatal: Vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1679	s413b	Symptoms on prenatal: Headache	discrete	numeric	
V1680	s413c	Symptoms on prenatal: Dizziness	discrete	numeric	
V1681	s413d	Symptoms on prenatal: Blurred Vision	discrete	numeric	
V1682	s413e	Symptoms on prenatal: Swollen Face	discrete	numeric	
V1683	s413f	Symptoms on prenatal: Swollen Hands	discrete	numeric	
V1684	s413g	Symptoms on prenatal: Pale or Anemic	discrete	numeric	
V1685	s414aa	Place to go: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1686	s414ab	Place to go: health center	discrete	numeric	
V1687	s414ac	Place to go: Barangay health station	discrete	numeric	
V1688	s414ad	Place to go: Barangay/PHW	discrete	numeric	
V1689	s414ae	Place to go: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1690	s414af	Place to go: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1691	s414ag	Place to go: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1692	s414ah	Place to go; private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1693	s414ai	Place to go: private nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1694	s414aj	Place to go: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1695	s414ak	Place to go: industry-based clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1696	s414al	Place to go: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1697	s414ax	Place to go: other	discrete	numeric	
V1698	s414bu	Travel time (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1699	s414bn	Travel time (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1700	s416a	Received tetanus injection prior to this pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1701	s416b	Number of tetanus injection prior to this pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1702	s420a	Labor problem: >12 Hrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1703	s420b	Labor problem: Excessive Bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1704	s420c	Labor problem: Fever/Bad smell	discrete	numeric	
V1705	s420d	Labor problem: Convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1706	s423p	Weight: pounds	discrete	numeric	
V1707	s423o	Weight: ounces	discrete	numeric	
V1708	s427	Reason for Caesarian delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1709	s431a	Services Rcvd: Abdominal exam	discrete	numeric	
V1710	s431b	Services Rcvd: Breast exam	discrete	numeric	
V1711	s431c	Services Rcvd: Internal exam	discrete	numeric	
V1712	s431d	Services Rcvd: Family planning advice	discrete	numeric	
V1713	s431e	Services Rcvd: Bread feeding advice	discrete	numeric	
V1714	s431f	Services Rcvd: Baby care advice	discrete	numeric	
V1715	s431g	Services Rcvd: check-up of baby	discrete	numeric	
V1716	s431h	Services Rcvd: any other service	discrete	numeric	
V1717	s440a	Reason of net breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1718	s443a	Given water or anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V1719	s443b	Months old when given other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V1720	s446a	Reason to stop breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1721	s407b	Antenatal care for pregnancy: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1722	s407c	Antenatal care for pregnancy: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1723	s424b	Assistance at delivery: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1724	s424c	Assistance at delivery: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1725	s430a	After birth, health professional checked health: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1726	s430b	After birth, health professional checked health: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1727	s430c	After birth, health professional checked health: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1728	s430d	After birth, health professional checked health: other person	discrete	numeric	
V1729	s430e	After birth, health professional checked health: hilot	discrete	numeric	
V1730	s430f	After birth, health professional checked health: relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V1731	s430x	After birth, health professional checked health: other	discrete	numeric	
V1732	s430y	After birth, health professional checked health: no one	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	7145
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1733	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1734	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1735	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1736	s457b	Received Iron drops/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1737	s463b	BCG received before 1st birthday	discrete	numeric	
V1738	s463f	3rd polio vaccine before 1st bday	discrete	numeric	
V1739	s463i	3rd DPT vaccine before 1st bday	discrete	numeric	
V1740	s463k	Measles vaccine before 1st bday	discrete	numeric	
V1741	s464	Hepatitis B vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V1742	s464a	Number of Hepatitis B vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V1743	s465	Hepatitis B vaccine before 1st bday	discrete	numeric	
V1744	s463d	When first polio was given	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	3900
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1745	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1746	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1747	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1748	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1749	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1750	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1751	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1752	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1754	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1757	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1758	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1759	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1763	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1764	mv022	Sample stratum number (see -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1771	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1772	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1773	mv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1775	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1776	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1778	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1779	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1781	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv034a	Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	4766
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1783	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1784	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1786	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1789	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1797	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1811	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv463d	Smokes rolled tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	4766
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1818	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1819	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1827	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1831	mv245	Women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V1832	mv246	Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	50043
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1833	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1834	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mrec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1837	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1838	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1839	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1840	mv307	Method currently used -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	9532
Variable(s)	133
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1841	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1842	mv312	Current contraceptive metho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1843	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1844	mv312b	Contraceptive method with o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1845	mv312c	Contraceptive method with o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1846	mv313	Current use by method type -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1847	mv313a	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1848	mv313b	Method use by method type w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1849	mv313c	Method use by method type w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1850	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1851	mv362	Intention to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1852	mv363	Preferred future method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1853	mv364	Contraceptive use & intenti-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1854	mv367	Wanted last child -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1855	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1856	mv375b	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv375c	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1858	mv376	Main reason not to use a me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1859	mv376a	Would ever use method if ma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1860	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1861	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1862	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1869	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1870	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1872	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1873	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1874	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1876	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1877	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not usi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1878	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stran-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1879	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a comme-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1882	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1883	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1886	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too e-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1887	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1888	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of	discrete	numeric	
V1889	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off	discrete	numeric	
V1890	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoils the mood	discrete	numeric	
V1891	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1894	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condom broke	discrete	numeric	
V1896	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1897	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1898	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv3b16	Brand of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv3b17	Source of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1903	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1904	mv3b19	Number of condom in each pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1906	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1907	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V1908	mv3b21c	Can be reused	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1909	mv3b21d	Protects against disease	discrete	numeric	
V1910	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it	discrete	numeric	
V1911	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V1912	mv3b23a	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1913	mv3b23b	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1914	mv3b23c	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1915	mv3b23d	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1916	mv3b23e	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1917	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv3b23g	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1919	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1920	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1921	mv3b23j	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1922	mv3b23k	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1923	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1924	mv3b24a	Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1925	mv3b24b	Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health	discrete	numeric	
V1926	mv3b24c	Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe	discrete	numeric	
V1927	mv3b24d	Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av.	discrete	numeric	
V1928	mv3b24e	Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children	discrete	numeric	
V1929	mv3b24f	Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mv3b24g	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages	discrete	numeric	
V1931	mv3b24h	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function	discrete	numeric	
V1932	mv3b24i	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness	discrete	numeric	
V1933	mv3b24j	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1934	mv3b24k	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv3b24l	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv3b24x	Reason never consider sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1937	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to bein-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1940	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V1941	mrec32_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1942	mv3b0	Method	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv3b1	Method is suitable for coup-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv3b2a	Advantages: Simple to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1945	mv3b2b	Advantages: Effective -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1946	mv3b2c	Advantages: Affordable -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv3b2d	Advantages: No/few side eff-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv3b2e	Advantages: Can stop childr-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1949	mv3b2f	Advantages: no need for med-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1950	mv3b2g	Advantages: No risk of gett-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1951	mv3b2h	Advantages: Once inserted, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1952	mv3b2i	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1953	mv3b2j	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1954	mv3b2k	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1955	mv3b2l	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1956	mv3b2x	Advantages: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mv3b2z	Advantages: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1958	mv3b3a	Disadvantages: Too expensiv-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mv3b3b	Disadvantages: Against reli-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mv3b3c	Disadvantages: May harm wom-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv3b3d	Disadvantages: Has side eff-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv3b3e	Disadvantages: Increases pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv3b3f	Disadvantages: Can cause st-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv3b3g	Disadvantages: Method can f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mv3b3h	Disadvantages: Baby in dang-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv3b3i	Disadvantages: Involves doc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv3b3j	Disadvantages: Can lead to -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mv3b3k	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv3b3l	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv3b3m	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv3b3n	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv3b3x	Disadvantages: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv3b3z	Disadvantages: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	4766
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1974	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1975	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv505a	Number of wives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv505b	Number of live-in partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1982	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1983	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1984	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1986	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1987	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1988	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1989	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1991	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1992	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv534a	One or more regular partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	contin	numeric	
V1997	mv539	Other regular sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	3779
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1998	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1999	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V2001	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V2002	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv610	Wife approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv611	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V2008	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv621	Wifes desire for children -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2010	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2013	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V2015	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V2016	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2019	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V2020	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V2021	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2022	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V2023	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2024	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2025	mv630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2026	mv630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2028	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V2029	mv631	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2031	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2032	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2033	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V2034	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2036	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2039	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V2040	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	
V2041	mv635	Wife number would prefer ne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2042	mv636	Planning to have children w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2043	mv637	Plan to take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2044	mv638	Main reason may take anothe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2045	mv648	Discussed FP with health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2047	mv649b	Interest in helping partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2048	mv649c	Interest in helping to care-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mrec61_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2050	mv640	Sequence number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V2051	mv641	Line number of wife/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2052	mv642	Partner currently pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mv643	Current pregnancy wanted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2054	mv644	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2055	mv645	Wifes desire for children -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mv646	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2057	mv647	Wife approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	4766
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2058	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2059	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2060	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2061	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv719	Work for family, others, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2063	mv721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv732	Employment all year/seasona-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv733	Months worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V2067	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv743a	Final say on own health car-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv743e	Final say on food to be coo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv743g	Final say on deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V2078	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	4766
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2083	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2084	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv754a	AIDS: safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv754l	AIDS: limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv754m	AIDS: avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv754n	AIDS: avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv754p	AIDS: avoid oral sex	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv754q	AIDS: avoid contact with persons who have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv754s	AIDS: avoid using public toilets	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv754t	AIDS: have a regular check-up with doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv754u	AIDS: cleanliness/good hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2111	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv761b	Intercourse with other woma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv761c	Intercourse with other woma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Barangay health station	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V2144	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Private nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv762aq	Source for condoms: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Industry-based clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv762av	Source for condoms: Puericulture center	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2151	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2191	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv767b	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv767c	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv768b	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2218	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2231	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge/dripping	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI: Buring pain during urination	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflamation	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI: Swelling	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI: Warts	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI: Itching	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI: Weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI: Impotence	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI: Weak/fatigue/pale/loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI: Common diseases (fever/cough/flu/anemic)	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI: No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI: Don't know symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI: Buring pain during urination	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflamation	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI: Swelling	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI: Warts	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI: Itching	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI: Weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI: Hard to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI: Weak/fatigue/pale/loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI: Common diseases (fever/cough/flu/anemic)	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI: CS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI: CS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI: CS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2271	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI: No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI: Don't know symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv787	Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2274	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific Single Variables
Cases	4746
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2279	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2280	smreg98	Regions (DHS1998 configuration)	discrete	numeric	
V2281	smprov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V2282	smmuni	City/Municipality	contin	numeric	
V2283	smbarang	Barangay	contin	numeric	
V2284	smreplic	Replicate	discrete	numeric	
V2285	smpsui	PSU	contin	numeric	
V2286	smea	EA	contin	numeric	
V2287	smstrat	Stratum	contin	numeric	
V2288	smndhs	Household control number	contin	numeric	
V2289	smqlang	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2290	smrlang	Language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2291	smilang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2292	smtrans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2295	smmwt	NSO men's scale to population weights (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2296	sm16d	Landline telephone	discrete	numeric	
V2297	sm16e	Cellular phone	discrete	numeric	
V2298	sm16f	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V2299	sm16h	CD/VCD/DVD player	discrete	numeric	
V2300	sm16i	Component/karaoke	discrete	numeric	
V2301	sm16j	Personal computer	discrete	numeric	
V2302	sm17a	Tractor	discrete	numeric	
V2303	sm17b	Motorized banca/boat	discrete	numeric	
V2304	sm19a	Water availability last month	discrete	numeric	
V2305	sm20a	Drinking-water safety: boiling	discrete	numeric	
V2306	sm20b	Drinking-water safety: chlorination	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2307	sm20c	Drinking-water safety: filter equipment	discrete	numeric	
V2308	sm20d	Drinking-water safety: improvised filter	discrete	numeric	
V2309	sm20x	Drinking-water safety: other	discrete	numeric	
V2310	sm20y	Drinking-water safety: none	discrete	numeric	
V2311	sm22	Tenure status of lot	discrete	numeric	
V2312	sm24	Main material of outer walls	discrete	numeric	
V2313	sm126	Control over earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2314	sm301s	Contraceptive method: Herbs	discrete	numeric	
V2315	sm301t	Contraceptive method: Acidic drinks/Tablet medicine/Alcoholic beverages	discrete	numeric	
V2316	sm302ga	Heard about vasectomy: permanent/effective method	discrete	numeric	
V2317	sm302gb	Heard about vasectomy: simple/safe surgery	discrete	numeric	
V2318	sm302gc	Heard about vasectomy: no effect on sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2319	sm302gd	Heard about vasectomy: no serious side effects	discrete	numeric	
V2320	sm302ge	Heard about vasectomy: none of the above	discrete	numeric	
V2321	sm302gz	Heard about vasectomy: none/DK	discrete	numeric	
V2322	sm302ja	Heard about comdoms: prevent STDs/STIs	discrete	numeric	
V2323	sm302jb	Heard about comdoms: practical/easy to use	discrete	numeric	
V2324	sm302jc	Heard about comdoms: available in stores	discrete	numeric	
V2325	sm302jd	Heard about comdoms: sheath on penis	discrete	numeric	
V2326	sm302je	Heard about comdoms: prevent fertilization	discrete	numeric	
V2327	sm302jf	Heard about comdoms: no need for med consult	discrete	numeric	
V2328	sm302jg	Heard about comdoms: none of the above	discrete	numeric	
V2329	sm302jz	Heard about comdoms: none/DK	discrete	numeric	
V2330	sm302k	Number of children first used contraception	discrete	numeric	
V2331	sm302l	Age started using family planning	contin	numeric	
V2332	sm415	Age at first wife/live-in partner	discrete	numeric	
V2333	sm428	Sex with a man	discrete	numeric	
V2334	sm430	Age at first sex with a man	contin	numeric	
V2335	sm431	Used condom during first sex with a man	discrete	numeric	
V2336	sm432u	Last sex with a man (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2337	sm432n	Last sex with a man (number)	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv3b21f	Embarrassing to buy	discrete	numeric	
V2339	sm508d	Read FP poster last month	discrete	numeric	
V2340	sm508e	Read FP leaflet/brochure	discrete	numeric	
V2341	sm602	Sex of last born child	discrete	numeric	
V2342	sm603m	Time of last birth (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2343	sm603y	Time of last birth (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2344	sm603a	Age at last birthday	contin	numeric	
V2345	sm604	Child still alive	discrete	numeric	
V2346	sm605u	Age at death (Unit)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2347	sm605n	Age at death (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V2348	sm606	Line number of mother of last born	discrete	numeric	
V2349	sm609	Relationship with last born's mother	discrete	numeric	
V2350	sm613	Talked to health provider about mother's health during preg.	discrete	numeric	
V2351	sm615	Child lives in the household	discrete	numeric	
V2352	sm616a	Who decides what to do if child ill: respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2353	sm616b	Who decides what to do if child ill: mother	discrete	numeric	
V2354	sm616c	Who decides what to do if child ill: wife/partner not mother	discrete	numeric	
V2355	sm616d	Who decides what to do if child ill: female relative	discrete	numeric	
V2356	sm616e	Who decides what to do if child ill: male relative	discrete	numeric	
V2357	sm616x	Who decides what to do if child ill: other	discrete	numeric	
V2358	sm616y	Who decides what to do if child ill: never ill	discrete	numeric	
V2359	sm617a	Pregnancy with complications: vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V2360	sm617b	Pregnancy with complications: high fever	discrete	numeric	
V2361	sm617c	Pregnancy with complications: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V2362	sm617d	Pregnancy with complications: swelling hands/feet	discrete	numeric	
V2363	sm617e	Pregnancy with complications: difficult labor +12 hrs	discrete	numeric	
V2364	sm617f	Pregnancy with complications: convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V2365	sm617x	Pregnancy with complications: other	discrete	numeric	
V2366	sm617z	Pregnancy with complications: DK any signs/symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V2367	sm618	Drinking pattern for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2368	sm619	Heard Oresol/Hydrite	discrete	numeric	
V2369	sm723a	Place did go for the test	discrete	numeric	
V2370	sm805d	Husband has right to: hit or beat for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V2371	mv820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mv822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2373	mv823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2374	mv824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mv826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mv827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2377	mv828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V2378	sm901a	Symptoms of TB: cough for 2 weeks or more	discrete	numeric	
V2379	sm901b	Symptoms of TB: fever for 2 weeks or more	discrete	numeric	
V2380	sm901c	Symptoms of TB: chest or back pain	discrete	numeric	
V2381	sm901d	Symptoms of TB: coughing up blood	discrete	numeric	
V2382	sm901e	Symptoms of TB: sweating at night	discrete	numeric	
V2383	sm903	Seek consultaion, treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2384	sm904	Reason not seeking consultation,treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2385	sm905	Place for advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2386	sm906	Reason for choosing facility	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2387	sm907u	How long seek consultation or treatment (units)	discrete	numeric	
V2388	sm907n	How long seek consultation or treatment(numbers)	discrete	numeric	
V2389	sm907a	Aware of DOTS program	discrete	numeric	
V2390	sm908	Ever heard of TB	discrete	numeric	
V2391	sm909	Can tuberculosis be cured	discrete	numeric	
V2392	sm910	Willingness to work with someone previously treated for TB	discrete	numeric	
V2393	sm911a	Signs and symptoms who has TB: coughing	discrete	numeric	
V2394	sm911b	Signs and symptoms who has TB: coughing with sputum	discrete	numeric	
V2395	sm911c	Signs and symptoms who has TB: coughing for weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2396	sm911d	Signs and symptoms who has TB: fever	discrete	numeric	
V2397	sm911e	Signs and symptoms who has TB: blood in sputum	discrete	numeric	
V2398	sm911f	Signs and symptoms who has TB: loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V2399	sm911g	Signs and symptoms who has TB: nightsweating	discrete	numeric	
V2400	sm911h	Signs and symptoms who has TB: pain in chest/back	discrete	numeric	
V2401	sm911i	Signs and symptoms who has TB: fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V2402	sm911j	Signs and symptoms who has TB: weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V2403	sm911k	Signs and symptoms who has TB: breathing problems	discrete	numeric	
V2404	sm911l	Signs and symptoms who has TB: bad posture	discrete	numeric	
V2405	sm911x	Signs and symptoms who has TB: other	discrete	numeric	
V2406	sm911z	Signs and symptoms who has TB: DK	discrete	numeric	
V2407	sm912a	Cause of TB: microbes	discrete	numeric	
V2408	sm912b	Cause of TB: inherited	discrete	numeric	
V2409	sm912c	Cause of TB: lifestyle	discrete	numeric	
V2410	sm912d	Cause of TB: smoking	discrete	numeric	
V2411	sm912e	Cause of TB: alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V2412	sm912f	Cause of TB: fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V2413	sm912g	Cause of TB: extensive coughing	discrete	numeric	
V2414	sm912x	Cause of TB: other	discrete	numeric	
V2415	sm912z	Cause of TB: DK	discrete	numeric	
V2416	sm913a	TB Transmission: through air	discrete	numeric	
V2417	sm913b	TB Transmission: sharing eating utensils	discrete	numeric	
V2418	sm913c	TB Transmission: touching TB patient	discrete	numeric	
V2419	sm913d	TB Transmission: sharing items (food/clothes/bed)	discrete	numeric	
V2420	sm913x	TB Transmission: other	discrete	numeric	
V2421	sm913z	TB Transmission: DK	discrete	numeric	
V2422	sm914	Told that had tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V2423	sm914a	Taken anti-TB medicine in the past	discrete	numeric	
V2424	sm915	Palce for anti-TB medicines	discrete	numeric	
V2425	sm916u	How long continously take anti-TB medicines (units)	discrete	numeric	
V2426	sm916n	How long continously take anti-TB medicines (numbers)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2427	sm433	Used condom during last sex with a man	discrete	numeric	
V2428	sm022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V2429	sm110	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2430	sm620a	Age first smoked cigarettes or tobacco	contin	numeric	
V2431	sm6grp	Pre and post delivery health care	discrete	character	
V2432	sm610	Mother recieved advice or care	discrete	numeric	
V2433	sm611	Main provider of money, goods to pay for care	discrete	numeric	
V2434	sm612	Reason did not receive care	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-819

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-44

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-819

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3224245

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-9

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1242-1245

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-819

Sample stratum number (see -NA (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3142026

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5707-525547

Number of eligible children-NA (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cluster altitude in meters (from DEM) (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2330

Total adults measured -NA (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for hemoglobin -NA (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for women's statu-NA (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive -NA (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother's line number -NA (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Father alive -NA (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Father's line number -NA (hv114)

File: RECH1

Father's line number -NA (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for he-NA (hv120)

File: RECH1

Children eligibility for he-NA (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-98

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Share toilet with other hou-NA (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of cooking fuel -NA (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping -NA (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept unde-NA (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place for hand washing -NA (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Water, tap -NA (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Soap/other c-NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Items present: Soap/other c-NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Basin -NA (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Test salt for Iodine -NA (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Regions (DHS1998 configuration) (shreg98)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Province (shprov)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

City/Municipality (shmunici)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Barangay (shbarang)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Replicate (shreplic)

File: RECH3

Replicate (shreplic)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

PSU from NSO (shpsu)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999

EA (shea)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Stratum from NSO (shstrat)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999

Household control number (shndhs)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Language of questionnaire (shqlang)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Language of respondent (shrlang)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Language of interview (shilang)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Translator used (shtrans)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Start time of household interview: hour (shstrthr)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Start time of household interview: minute (shstrtmn)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

End time of household interview: hour (shendhr)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

End time of household interview: minute (shendmn)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Landline telephone (sh16d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cellular phone (sh16e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Washing machine (sh16f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CD/VCD/DVD player (sh16h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Component/karaoke (sh16i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Personal computer (sh16j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tractor (sh17a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Motorized banca/boat (sh17b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water availability last month (sh19a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking-water safety: boiling (sh20a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking-water safety: chlorination (sh20b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking-water safety: filter equipment (sh20c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking-water safety: improvised filter (sh20d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking-water safety: other (sh20x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking-water safety: none (sh20y)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tenure status of lot (sh22)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main material of outer walls (sh24)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wealth index quintile (hv270)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wealth index factor (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -173922-99999999

Result of Health module (shmreslt)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Health module weight (6 decimals) (shmweight)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3224390

NSO household scale to population weights (5 decimals) (shhhwt)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-392079979

NSO health module scale to population weights (5 decimals) (shmwat)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-391026089

NSO men's scale to population weights (5 decimals) (smwt)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1381738895

Line of household respondent - Health module (shmresp)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Interviewer number - Health module (shmintnm)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Number of household visits - Health module (shmvisit)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Language of questionnaire - Health module (shmqlang)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Language of respondent - Health module (shmrlang)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Language of interview - Health module (shmilang)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Translator used - Health module (shmtrans)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Start time of health module interview: hour (shmstrth)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-99

Start time of health module interview: minute (shmstrtm)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

End time of health module interview: hour (shmendhr)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-99

End time of health module interview: minute (shmendmn)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Supervisor number - Health module (shmsuper)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Field editor number - Health module (shmfedtit)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Office editor number - Health module (shmoedit)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Data entry clerk - Health module (shmkeyer)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Date of health module interview (CMC) (shmintc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1242-1245

Barangay health station (shma01a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rural health unit/Urban health center (shma01b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Municipal hospital (shma01c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

District hospital (shma01d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Provincial hospital (shma01e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Regional hospital/Public medical center (shma01f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Private clinic (shma01g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Private hospital (shma01h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

other health facility (shma01i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

To stay healthy: avoid fat (shmb01a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stay healthy: avoid salt (shmb01b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stay healthy: no/moderate alcohol (shmb01c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stay healthy: no smoking (shmb01d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stay healthy: physically active (shmb01e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stay healthy: check-up (shmb01f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stay healthy: milk (shmb01g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stay healthy: balanced diet (shmb01h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stay healthy: fish/meat/poultry/beans (shmb01i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stay healthy: fruits/veg/root crops (shmb01j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stay healthy: enough sleep (shmb01k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stay healthy: good hygiene (shmb01l)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stay healthy: happy personality (shmb01m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

To stay healthy: monitor BP (shmb01n)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

To stay healthy: vitamins/supplements (shmb01o)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

To stay healthy: other (shmb01x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

To stay healthy: none (shmb01y)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard of cancer (shmb02)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs/symptoms of cancer: bleeding (shmb03a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs/symptoms of cancer: irregular bowel (shmb03b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs/symptoms of cancer: hoarseness (shmb03c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs/symptoms of cancer: irregular urination (shmb03d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs/symptoms of cancer: lump (shmb03e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs/symptoms of cancer: pain (shmb03f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs/symptoms of cancer: sore not healing (shmb03g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs/symptoms of cancer: weight loss (shmb03h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs/symptoms of cancer: weak (shmb03i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs/symptoms of cancer: other (shmb03x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs/symptoms of cancer: none (shmb03y)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs/symptoms of cancer: DK (shmb03z)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Screened for cancer (shmb04)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Body part screened: blood (shmb05a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body part screened: bone (shmb05b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body part screened: breast (shmb05c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body part screened: cervix (shmb05d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body part screened: esophagus (shmb05e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body part screened: larynx (shmb05f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body part screened: liver (shmb05g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body part screened: lung (shmb05h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body part screened: mouth (shmb05i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body part screened: ovary (shmb05j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body part screened: prostate (shmb05k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body part screened: stomach (shmb05l)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body part screened: uterine (shmb05m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body part screened: other (shmb05x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body part screened: DK (shmb05z)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Location of screening: hospital (shmb06a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Location of screening: health center (shmb06b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Location of screening: private clinic (shmb06c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Location of screening: company clinic (shmb06d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Location of screening: school clinic (shmb06e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Location of screening: self/home visit (shmb06f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Location of screening: seminar (shmb06g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Location of screening: other (shmb06x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Location of screening: DK (shmb06z)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

High blood pressure (shmb07)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of heart disease (shmb08)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Those likely to have heart disease: smoke (shmb09a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Those likely to have heart disease: fat (shmb09b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Those likely to have heart disease: drink (shmb09c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Those likely to have heart disease: eat fat/salt (shmb09d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Those likely to have heart disease: under stress (shmb09e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Those likely to have heart disease: no exercise (shmb09f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Those likely to have heart disease: high BP (shmb09g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Those likely to have heart disease: family history (shmb09h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Those likely to have heart disease: lack sleep (shmb09i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Those likely to have heart disease: other (shmb09x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Those likely to have heart disease: DK (shmb09z)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of diabetes (shmb10)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Likely to have diabetes: obese (shmb11a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Likely to have diabetes: drinkers (shmb11b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Likely to have diabetes: smokers (shmb11c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Likely to have diabetes: elderly (shmb11d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Likely to have diabetes: eat sweets/fat (shmb11e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Likely to have diabetes: no exercise (shmb11f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Likely to have diabetes: family history (shmb11g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Likely to have diabetes: other (shmb11x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Likely to have diabetes: DK (shmb11z)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard of leprosy (shmc01)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways leprosy is spread: leprosy patient (shmc02a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways leprosy is spread: airborne (shmc02b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways leprosy is spread: food (shmc02c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways leprosy is spread: hot/cold 'pasma' (shmc02d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways leprosy is spread: hereditary (shmc02e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways leprosy is spread: skin to skin (shmc02f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways leprosy is spread: other (shmc02x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways leprosy is spread: DK (shmc02z)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Leprosy can be cured (shmc03)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Leprosy can be treated at home (shmc04)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of dengue fever (shmc05)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways dengue is spread: blood (shmc06a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways dengue is spread: dengue patient (shmc06b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways dengue is spread: water (shmc06c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways dengue is spread: airborne (shmc06d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways dengue is spread: mosquito (shmc06e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways dengue is spread: polluted air (shmc06f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways dengue is spread: other (shmc06x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways dengue is spread: DK (shmc06z)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dengue can be prevented (shmc07)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways dengue can be prevented: eliminate mosquitoes (shmc08a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways dengue can be prevented: eliminate mosquito breeding places (shmc08b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways dengue can be prevented: fumigation (shmc08c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways dengue can be prevented: stay away from dengue patient (shmc08d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways dengue can be prevented: medicine (shmc08e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways dengue can be prevented: mosquito coil (shmc08f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways dengue can be prevented: mosquito net (shmc08g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways dengue can be prevented: mosquito repellant (shmc08h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways dengue can be prevented: wash hands (shmc08i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways dengue can be prevented: other (shmc08x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways dengue can be prevented: DK (shmc08z)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of malaria (shmc09)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Causes of malaria: contaminated water (shmc10a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Causes of malaria: inherited (shmc10b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Causes of malaria: mosquitoes (shmc10c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Causes of malaria: fatigue (shmc10d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Causes of malaria: parasites in blood (shmc10e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Causes of malaria: polluted air (shmc10f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Causes of malaria: other (shmc10x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Causes of malaria: DK (shmc10z)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways malaria is spread: polluted air (shmc11a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways malaria is spread: malaria patient (shmc11b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways malaria is spread: contaminated water (shmc11c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways malaria is spread: sour foods (shmc11d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways malaria is spread: mosquitoes (shmc11e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways malaria is spread: fatigue (shmc11f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways malaria is spread: other (shmc11x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways malaria is spread: DK (shmc11z)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Malaria can be prevented (shmc12)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways malaria can be prevented: avoid certain foods (shmc13a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways malaria can be prevented: spray house (shmc13b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways malaria can be prevented: eliminate mosquito breeding places (shmc13c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways malaria can be prevented: stream clearing (shmc13d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways malaria can be prevented: mosquito coil (shmc13e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways malaria can be prevented: mosquito net (shmc13f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways malaria can be prevented: mosquito repellant (shmc13g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways malaria can be prevented: other (shmc13x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways malaria can be prevented: DK (shmc13z)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Responsibilities of dog owners: immunize (shmc14a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Responsibilities of dog owners: immunize yearly (shmc14b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Responsibilities of dog owners: if dog bite, aid victim (shmc14c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Responsibilities of dog owners: confine dog (shmc14d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Responsibilities of dog owners: other (shmc14x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Responsibilities of dog owners: nothing (shmc14y)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Actions taken when bitten by a dog: for the person: apply garlic (shmc15a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Actions taken when bitten by a dog: for the person: consult bite center (shmc15b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Actions taken when bitten by a dog: for the person: consult medical (shmc15c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Actions taken when bitten by a dog: for the person: 'Tandok'/herbularo (shmc15d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Actions taken when bitten by a dog: for the person: take drugs (shmc15e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Actions taken when bitten by a dog: for the person: take drugs
(shmc15e)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Actions taken when bitten by a dog: for the person: wash wound
(shmc15f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Actions taken when bitten by a dog: for the person: other
(shmc15x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Actions taken when bitten by a dog: for the person: nothing
(shmc15y)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Actions taken when bitten by a dog: to the dog: confine dog
(shmc16a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Actions taken when bitten by a dog: to the dog: confine dog
(shmc16a)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Actions taken when bitten by a dog: to the dog: if dog dies, submit
head (shmc16b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Actions taken when bitten by a dog: to the dog: kill dog
immediately (shmc16c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Actions taken when bitten by a dog: to the dog: observe dog
(shmc16d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Actions taken when bitten by a dog: to the dog: other (shmc16x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Actions taken when bitten by a dog: to the dog: other (shmc16x)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Actions taken when bitten by a dog: to the dog: nothing (shmc16y)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aware of any local rabies ordinance (shmc17)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of ordinance: leash (shmc18a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of ordinance: registration (shmc18b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of ordinance: impound strays (shmc18c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of ordinance: yearly immunization (shmc18d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of ordinance: other (shmc18x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of ordinance: DK (shmc18z)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of traditional healing practice: Hilot (shmd06a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of traditional healing practice: Pagtatawas (shmd06b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of traditional healing practice: Oracion (shmd06c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of traditional healing practice: spiritual healing (shmd06d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of knowledge of traditional healing: gov health personnel (shmd07a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge of traditional healing: private practitioner (shmd07b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge of traditional healing: radio (shmd07c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge of traditional healing: TV (shmd07d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge of traditional healing: publications (shmd07e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge of traditional healing: school (shmd07f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge of traditional healing: seminars (shmd07g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge of traditional healing: friend/relative (shmd07h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge of traditional healing: other (shmd07x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any household member ever used a traditional healing practice (shmd08)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Traditional healing practice used: hilot (shmd09a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Traditional healing practice used: pagtatawas (shmd09b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Traditional healing practice used: oracion (shmd09c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Traditional healing practice used: spiritual healing (shmd09d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Traditional healing practice used: other (shmd09x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Traditional healing practice used: nothing (shmd09y)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of alternative care: Acupuncture (shmd10a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of alternative care: Acupressure/Therapeutic (shmd10b) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Massage !!! REMOVED from Questionnaire !!! (shmd10c) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard of alternative care: Iridology (shmd10d) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of alternative care: Pranic healing (shmd10e) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of alternative care: Aromatherapy (shmd10f) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of alternative care: Chiropractic (shmd10g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of alternative care: Homeopathy (shmd10h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge of alternative health care: gov health personnel (shmd12a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge of alternative health care: private practitioner (shmd12b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge of alternative health care: radio (shmd12c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge of alternative health care: TV (shmd12d) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge of alternative health care: publications (shmd12e) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge of alternative health care: schools (shmd12f) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge of alternative health care: seminars (shmd12g) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge of alternative health care: friend/relative (shmd12h) File: RECH3

Overview

Source of knowledge of alternative health care: friend/relative (shmd12h)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge of alternative health care: other (shmd12x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any household member ever used alternative care (shmd13)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alternative health care modalities used: acupuncture (shmd14a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alternative health care modalities used: acupressure (shmd14b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alternative health care modalities used: massage (shmd14c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Alternative health care modalities used: iridology (shmd14d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Alternative health care modalities used: pranic healing (shmd14e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Alternative health care modalities used: aromatherapy (shmd14f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Alternative health care modalities used: chiropractic (shmd14g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Alternative health care modalities used: homeopathy (shmd14h) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alternative health care modalities used: other (shmd14x) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alternative health care modalities used: none (shmd14y) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any HH member belongs to a health insurance plan (she01) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of HH members with health insurance (she01n) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Last 3 months most HH members bought from: Ambulant vendors
(shmf01a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 3 months most HH members bought from: Carinderia
(shmf01b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 3 months most HH members bought from: restaurant
(shmf01c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of purchase in last 3 months (shmf02)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Household segregates garbage (shmf03)

File: RECH3

Overview

Household segregates garbage (shmf03)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household method of garbage disposal: truck/cart collected (shmf04a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household method of garbage disposal: open dumping (shmf04b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household method of garbage disposal: burn (shmf04c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household method of garbage disposal: compost (shmf04d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household method of garbage disposal: bury (shmf04e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household method of garbage disposal: feed to animals (shmf04f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household method of garbage disposal: dumping in low lands (shmf04g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household method of garbage disposal: river/lake/sea (shmf04h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household method of garbage disposal: other (shmf04x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cluster altitude in meters (from readings in the field) (sh040)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Sample stratum number (sh022)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-29004

Day of household interview - Health module (shmintd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Month of household interview - Health module (shmintm)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-9

Year of household interview - Health module (shminty)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Services utilized (shagrp)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Facility (sha3)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment when ill or injured (sha3a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Routine check-ups (sha3b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Laboratory services (sha3c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Immunization (sha3d)

File: RECH3

Immunization (sha3d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Family planning (sha3e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health and nutrition education (sha3f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal, delivery and postnatal (sha3g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

other type of service (sha3h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Herbs (shdgrp)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 36

Familiar with herb (shd1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Source of herb knowledge: gov health personnel (shd2a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of herb knowledge: private practitioner (shd2b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of herb knowledge: radio (shd2c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of herb knowledge: TV (shd2d)

File: RECH3

Source of herb knowledge: TV (shd2d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of herb knowledge: school (shd2f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of herb knowledge: publication (shd2e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of herb knowledge: seminars (shd2g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of herb knowledge: friend/relative (shd2h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of herb knowledge: other (shd2j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Form of herb: fresh (shd3a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Form of herb: tablet (shd3b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Form of herb: capsule (shd3c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Form of herb: syrup (shd3d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Form of herb: tea (shd3e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Form of herb: ointment (shd3f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Form of herb: soap (shd3g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Form of herb: other (shd3h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Illness or disease for which herb is used: diarrhea (shd4a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Illness or disease for which herb is used: anemic (shd4b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Illness or disease for which herb is used: ascaris (shd4c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Illness or disease for which herb is used: cold (shd4d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Illness or disease for which herb is used: asthma (shd4e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Illness or disease for which herb is used: diabetes (shd4f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Illness or disease for which herb is used: urinary stone (shd4g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Illness or disease for which herb is used: fever (shd4h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Illness or disease for which herb is used: arthritis (shd4i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Illness or disease for which herb is used: edema (shd4j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Illness or disease for which herb is used: high BP (shd4k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Illness or disease for which herb is used: cholesterolemia (shd4l) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Illness or disease for which herb is used: infection/wounds (shd4m) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Illness or disease for which herb is used: malase (shd4n) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Illness or disease for which herb is used: other (shd4o) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Illness or disease for which herb is used: DK (shd4p) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A member of the household used herb in last 3 months (shd5) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Ever attended school (sh10)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Education attainment (sh11)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Currently attending school (sh12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Education attending (sh13)

File: RECH4

Education attending (sh13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Attend school last year (sh14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Education last year (sh15)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Index to healthcare financing (idxh7)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Line number from household schedule (shel)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Type of health insurance plan: Philhealth (she2a)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of health insurance plan: HMO/private (she2b)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of health insurance plan: LGU/community/coop (she2c)

File: RECH7

Type of health insurance plan: LGU/community/coop (she2c)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of health insurance plan: other (she2x)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of health insurance plan: DK (she2z)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of Philhealth member (she4)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Used benefits in last 12 months (she5)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of service: in-patient (she6a)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of service: out-patient (she6b)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Availed service: member (she7a)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Availed service: dependent (she7b)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Satisfaction with service (she8)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reasons not satisfied: too many requirements (she9a)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons not satisfied: limited hospitalization benefits (she9b)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons not satisfied: limited out-patient benefits (she9c)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons not satisfied: claims processing too long (she9d)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons not satisfied: other (she9x)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons not satisfied: DK (she9z)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons service not utilized in last 12 months: did not get sick (she1a)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons service not utilized in last 12 months: no accredited health facility ne (she1b)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons service not utilized in last 12 months: lack of information on Philhealt (she1c)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons service not utilized in last 12 months: no money for excess billing (she1d)

File: RECH7

Overview

Reasons service not utilized in last 12 months: no money for excess billing (she1d)

File: RECH7

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons service not utilized in last 12 months: only in-patient benefits provide (she1e)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons service not utilized in last 12 months: too many requirements (she1f)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons service not utilized in last 12 months: other (she1x)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-819

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-44

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-819

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3127323

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-9

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1242-1245

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1953-1988

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 643-1064

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1177-1177

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-69

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-819

Sample stratum number (see -NA (v022))

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5707-525547

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-21

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2330

Household selection for hem-NA (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared -NA (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of cooking fuel -NA (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place for hand washing -NA (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Presence of water/tap in ho-NA (v163)

File: REC11

Presence of water/tap in ho-NA (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of soap/ash/other -NA (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of basin in househ-NA (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Results of salt iodine test-NA (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1968-2003

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 822-1244

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-348

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-35

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-255

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-255

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 822-1243

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-42

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-395

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1971-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 857-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1971-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 857-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1973-2003

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 877-1245

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a met-NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Barangay health station (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: Barangay health station (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: other public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: private nurse/midwife (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: NGO (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: NGO (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: industry based clinic (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Puericulture center (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: church (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 453-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given carbonated drinks/coffee/rice water/soup broth (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given country specifi-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liqu-NA (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given other solid, se-NA (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water (m40b)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - carbonated drinks/coffee/rice water/soup broth (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid -NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - other liquid -NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fan-NA (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Chl-NA (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Unk-NA (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took oth-NA (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took no -NA (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Checkpoint after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given herbs/Ampalaya extract (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Last birth caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight ta-NA (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Measurer's code -NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos--NA (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's height (cms-1d-NA (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Result of measurement of re-NA (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Women's age in years from h-NA (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Under age 18 (HH report) -NA (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (v452b)

File: REC42

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (househo-NA (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (h-NA (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept unde-NA (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent slept under bedn-NA (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Respondent slept under bedn-NA (v461)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco -NA (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes rolled tobacco (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Smokes rolled tobacco (v463d)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar water (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child herbal tea (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given carbonated drinks/coffee/rice water/soup broth (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liqu-NA (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given other solid, se-NA (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - carbonated drinks/coffee/rice water/soup broth (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid -NA (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 0 -NA (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 day -NA (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 month -NA (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 year -NA (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post -NA (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Barangay health station (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private nurse/midwife (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: NGO (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: industry-based clinic (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract-NA (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: friends/relatives (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: puericulture center (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: church (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health po-NA (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Barangay health station (h32f)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: Barangay health station (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private nurse/midwife (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: NGO (h32p)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: NGO (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: industry-based clinic (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pr-NA (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: friends/relatives (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Puericulture center (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: church (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A -NA (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A Day -NA (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A month -NA (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A year -NA (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 -NA (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paracetamol (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for -NA (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives -NA (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife rank number -NA (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-2003

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 764-1243

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-48

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP other relatives (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid oral sex (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid contact with persons who have AIDS (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing utensils/foods (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid using public toilets (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: have a regular check-up with doctor (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: cleanliness/good hygiene (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: awareness through media/information about AIDS (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr
(v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (caveat emptor: see
documentation) (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family -NA (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Barangay health station (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private nurse/midwife (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: NGO (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Industry-based clinic (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Puericulture center (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 mont-NA (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had genital sore/ulcer in l-NA (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had genital discharge in la-NA (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a cond-NA (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (1) reas-NA (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. other than husband had -NA (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. had sex including husba-NA (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other -NA (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows other -NA (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last diseas-NA (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional he-NA (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: shop/pharmacy -NA (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: friends/relati-NA (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: friends/relati-NA (v770d)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had dis-NA (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual interc-NA (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms -NA (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines -NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

What done: took medicines -NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught a-NA (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Want to be tested for AIDS -NA (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Know a place to get AIDS te-NA (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Where to get an AIDS test -NA (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain (v785a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge/dripping (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Buring pain during urination (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflamation (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Swelling (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Warts (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Itching (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Weight loss (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Impotence (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Weak/fatigue/pale/loss of appetite (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Common diseases (fever/cough/flu/anemic) (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Skin diseases (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: CS -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI: CS -NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI: Other (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: No symptoms (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Don't know symptoms (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain (v786a)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Buring pain during urination (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflamation (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Swelling (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Warts (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Itching (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Weight loss (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Hard to get pregnant (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Weak/fatigue/pale/loss of appetite (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Common diseases (fever/cough/flu/anemic) (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Skin diseases (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: CS-NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI: CS-NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI: Other (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: No symptoms (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Don't know symptoms (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)

File: REC75

Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten drunk-NA (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of injections in las-NA (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 629-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 69

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Number of siblings of resp.-NA (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Preceding births before res-NA (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Sister's reporting -NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Cut off age -NA (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age -NA (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Regions (DHS1998 configuration) (sreg98)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Province (sprov)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

City/Municipality (smunici)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-52

Barangay (sbarang)

File: REC91

Overview

Barangay (sbarang)

File: REC91

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-198

Replicate (sreplic)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

PSU (spsu)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-16573

EA (sea)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-84

Stratum (sstrat)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-29004

Household control number (sndhs)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999

Language of questionnaire (sqlang)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Language of respondent (srlang)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Language of interview (silang)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Translator used (strans)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wealth index quintile (v190)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -173922-237158

NSO women's scale to population weights (5 decimals) (swwt)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-427628989

Landline telephone (s16d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cellular phone (s16e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Washing machine (s16f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CD/VCD/DVD player (s16h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Component/karaoke (s16i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Personal computer (s16j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tractor (s17a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Motorized banca/boat (s17b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water availability last month (s19a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Drinking-water safety: boiling (s20a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking-water safety: chlorination (s20b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking-water safety: filter equipment (s20c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking-water safety: improvised filter (s20d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking-water safety: other (s20x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking-water safety: none (s20y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tenure status of lot (s22)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main material of outer walls (s24)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Pregnancy that didn't end in live birth (s208)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

How many such pregnancy (s209)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age when had first menstruation (s240)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-99

Contraceptive method: Herbs (s301s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Contraceptive method: Acidic drinks/Tablet medicine/Alcoholic beverages (s301t)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Anything else heard about Ligation: permanent/effective (s306ca) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Ligation: simple/safe (s306cb) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Ligation: no effect on sexual activity (s306cc) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Ligation: no serious side effects (s306cd) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Ligation: none of the above (s306ce) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Ligation: none/DK (s306cz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Vasectomy: permanent/effective (s306fa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Vasectomy: simple/safe (s306fb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Vasectomy: no effect on sexual activity (s306fc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Vasectomy: no serious side effects (s306fd)

File: REC91

Overview

Anything else heard about Vasectomy: no serious side effects (s306fd)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Vasectomy: none of the above (s306fe)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Vasectomy: none/DK (s306fz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Pills: contains hormones (s306ia)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Pills: taken daily (s306ib)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Pills: no ovulation (s306ic)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Pills: 21/28 pills (s306id)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Pills: not permanent (s306ie)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Pills: no serious side effects (s306if)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Pills: effective (s306ig)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Pills: none of the above (s306ih)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Pills: none/DK (s306iz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about IUD: long lasting (s306la)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about IUD: no fertilization (s306lb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about IUD: a coil inserted by medical personnel (s306lc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about IUD: not permanent (s306ld)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about IUD: no serious side effects (s306le)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about IUD: none of the above (s306lf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about IUD: none/DK (s306lz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Injections: injected once every three months (s306oa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Injections: effective (s306ob)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Injections: prevents ovulation (s306oc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Injections: contains hormones (s306od)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Injections: changes menstrual flow (s306oe)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Injections: not permanent (s306of)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Injections: none of the above (s306og)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Injections: none/DK (s306oz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Condoms: prevents STIs (s306ra)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Condoms: easy to use (s306rb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Condoms: in stores (s306rc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Condoms: sheath on penis (s306rd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Condoms: no fertilization (s306re)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Condoms: no medical visit (s306rf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Condoms: none of the above (s306rg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Condoms: none/DK (s306rz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Billings or Ovulation: accepted by religion (s306ua)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Billings or Ovulation: no cost (s306ub)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Billings or Ovulation: man must cooperate (s306uc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Billings or Ovulation: no side effects (s306ud)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Billings or Ovulation: must monitor periods (s306ue)

File: REC91

Overview

Anything else heard about Billings or Ovulation: must monitor periods (s306ue)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Billings or Ovulation: limited times for sex (s306uf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Billings or Ovulation: none of the above (s306ug)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anything else heard about Billings or Ovulation: none/DK (s306uz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age when started FP (s307b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-99

Enumerator saw the package (s312)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand the Enumerator saw (s3121)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Brand the Respondent said (s312a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of the Pills (s312b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Duration of use Month (s315am)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Duration of use Year (s315ay)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1973-9999

Amount willing to be paid (s316)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999

Travel time Unit (s316au)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Travel time Number (s316an)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Problems that caused to stop: irregular flow (s320a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems that caused to stop: infrequent period (s320b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems that caused to stop: nausea/vomiting/headache (s320c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems that caused to stop: breast sensitivity (s320d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems that caused to stop: weight gain/loss (s320e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems that caused to stop: upset stomach/diarrhea (s320f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems that caused to stop: depression/irritability (s320g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems that caused to stop: loss of interest in sex (s320h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems that caused to stop: skin problems (s320i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems that caused to stop: itchiness (s320j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems that caused to stop: hypertension (s320k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems that caused to stop: anemia (s320l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems that caused to stop: other (s320x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with using (method) (s324a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main problem using (method) (s324b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Pap smear in last 5 years (s334)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Examined breast in last month (s335)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age when first smoked (s496)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-99

Willing to pay for the method (s611a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Amount willing to pay (s611b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Contraception problems said by respondent (s612a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Heard FP from posters (s617d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP from leaflet or brochures (s617e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Encouraged others in the last 12mos (s620)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People encouraged: husband/partner (s620aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People encouraged: mother (s620ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People encouraged: father (s620ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People encouraged: sister(s) (s620ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People encouraged: brother(s) (s620ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People encouraged: daughter (s620af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People encouraged: son (s620ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People encouraged: mother-in-law (s620ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People encouraged: friends/neighbors (s620ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People encouraged: other relatives (s620aj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People encouraged: other (s620ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during birth (v824)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptom: Cough > 2wks (s901a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptom: Fever > 2wks (s901b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptom: Chest or back pain (s901c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptom: Coughing up blood (s901d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Symptom: Sweating at night (s901e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek consultation or treatment (s903)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not seeking (s904)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Location for advice or treatment (s905)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Reason of choosing the facility (s906)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time until sought consultation: Unit (s907u)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time until sought consultation: Number (s907n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Aware of Directly Observed Treatment Chemotherapy (s907a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of Tuberculosis (s908)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Can Tuberculosis be cured (s909)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Will to work with previously treated for TB (s910)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: coughing (s911a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: coughing with sputum (s911b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: coughing for several weeks (s911c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: fever (s911d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: blood in sputum
(s911e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: loss of appetite
(s911f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: night sweating
(s911g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: chest/back pain
(s911h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: fatigue (s911i)

File: REC91

Overview

Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: fatigue (s911i)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: weight loss (s911j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: breathing problems (s911k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: bad posture (s911l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: other (s911x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's idea of signs and symptoms of TB: DK (s911z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cause of TB: germs (s912a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cause of TB: inherited (s912b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cause of TB: lifestyle (s912c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cause of TB: smoking (s912d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cause of TB: alcohol (s912e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of TB: fatigue (s912f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of TB: extensive coughing (s912g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of TB: other (s912x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of TB: DK (s912z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of spreading TB: though air/coughing (s913a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of spreading TB: sharing eating utensils (s913b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of spreading TB: touching (s913c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of spreading TB: sharing food (s913d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of spreading TB: other (s913x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of spreading TB: DK (s913z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Been told you had TB (s914)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Taken anti-TB (s914a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of the anti-TB medicine (s915)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

Duration of anti-TB Meds: Unit (s916u)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Duration of anti-TB Meds: Number (s916n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Work for a family member (s712)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Cluster altitude in meters (from readings in the field) (s040)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Sample stratum number (s022)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10001-29004

Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Partner's highest grade (s704)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Religion (s116)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Current status of the sexual partner (s502)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to pregnancy history (idx92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Baby born alive or dead (s216)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Baby cried, moved, breathe when born (s217)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Month of pregnancy (end) (s226m)

File: REC92

Overview

Month of pregnancy (end) (s226m)

File: REC92

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of pregnancy (end) (s226y)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1971-9999

Months of pregnancy (s227)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent or someone ended the pregnancy (s228)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Link index to birth history (sbidx)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Symptoms on prenatal: Vaginal bleeding (s413a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Symptoms on prenatal: Headache (s413b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms on prenatal: Dizziness (s413c)

File: REC94

Overview

Symptoms on prenatal: Dizziness (s413c)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms on prenatal: Blurred Vision (s413d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms on prenatal: Swollen Face (s413e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms on prenatal: Swollen Hands (s413f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms on prenatal: Pale or Anemic (s413g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place to go: government hospital (s414aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place to go: health center (s414ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place to go: Barangay health station (s414ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place to go: Barangay/PHW (s414ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place to go: other public (s414ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place to go: private hospital/clinic (s414af)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place to go: pharmacy (s414ag)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place to go; private doctor (s414ah)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place to go: private nurse/midwife (s414ai)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place to go: NGO (s414aj)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place to go: industry-based clinic (s414ak)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place to go: other private (s414al)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place to go: other (s414ax)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Travel time (unit) (s414bu)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Travel time (number) (s414bn)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Received tetanus injection prior to this pregnancy (s416a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of tetanus injection prior to this pregnancy (s416b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Labor problem: >12 Hrs (s420a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Labor problem: Excessive Bleeding (s420b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Labor problem: Fever/Bad smell (s420c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Labor problem: Convulsion (s420d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Weight: pounds (s423p)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Weight: ounces (s423o)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Reason for Caesarian delivery (s427)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Services Rcvd: Abdominal exam (s431a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Services Rcvd: Breast exam (s431b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Services Rcvd: Internal exam (s431c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Services Rcvd: Family planning advice (s431d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Services Rcvd: Bread feeding advice (s431e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Services Rcvd: Baby care advice (s431f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Services Rcvd: check-up of baby (s431g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Services Rcvd: any other service (s431h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of net breastfeeding (s440a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Given water or anything other than breast milk (s443a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months old when given other than breast milk (s443b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason to stop breastfeeding (s446a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Antenatal care for pregnancy: nurse (s407b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care for pregnancy: midwife (s407c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance at delivery: nurse (s424b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance at delivery: midwife (s424c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health: doctor (s430a) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health: nurse (s430b) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health: midwife (s430c) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health: other person (s430d) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health: hilot (s430e) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health: relative/friend
(s430f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health: other (s430x)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health: no one (s430y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Received Iron drops/syrup (s457b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG received before 1st birthday (s463b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

3rd polio vaccine before 1st bday (s463f)

File: REC95

Overview

3rd polio vaccine before 1st bday (s463f)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

3rd DPT vaccine before 1st bday (s463i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Measles vaccine before 1st bday (s463k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hepatitis B vaccine (s464)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of Hepatitis B vaccine (s464a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Hepatitis B vaccine before 1st bday (s465)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When first polio was given (s463d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-819

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-819

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3142026

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-9

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1242-1245

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1948-1988

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 583-1064

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-54

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-819

Sample stratum number (see -NA (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-44

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5707-525547

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 639-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other tobacco -NA (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes rolled tobacco (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used -NA (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current contraceptive metho-NA (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2

Most recent contraceptive method (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Contraceptive method with o-NA (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with o-NA (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Current use by method type -NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Current use by method type -NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Most recent use by method type (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method use by method type w-NA (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Method use by method type w-NA (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use -NA (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Intention to use -NA (mv362)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Preferred future method -NA (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraceptive use & intenti-NA (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wanted last child -NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a me-NA (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Would ever use method if ma-NA (mv376a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first use of condom (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use: Other (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of use of condom -NA (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: On partner's-NA (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: When not usi-NA (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a stran-NA (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a comme-NA (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With anyone -NA (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other -NA (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Embar-NA (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Spoils the mood (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Condom broke (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Other (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: No problem (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of condoms -NA (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cost of condom's packet -NA (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of condom in each pa-NA (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Affordability of condoms -NA (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Inconvenient to use (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can be reused (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Protects against disease (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it
(mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe (mv3b24c) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av. (mv3b24d) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children (mv3b24e) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day (mv3b24f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g) File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider sterilization: Other (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sterilized women become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

To a man equivalent to bein-NA (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec32_group)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Method (mv3b0)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Method is suitable for coup-NA (mv3b1)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Simple to use -NA (mv3b2a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Effective -NA (mv3b2b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Advantages: Effective -NA (mv3b2b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Affordable -NA (mv3b2c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: No/few side eff-NA (mv3b2d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Can stop childr-NA (mv3b2e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: no need for med-NA (mv3b2f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: No risk of gett-NA (mv3b2g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Advantages: No risk of gett-NA (mv3b2g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Once inserted, -NA (mv3b2h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2l)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Other -NA (mv3b2x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Don't know -NA (mv3b2z)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Too expensiv-NA (mv3b3a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Against reli-NA (mv3b3b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: May harm wom-NA (mv3b3c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Disadvantages: May harm wom-NA (mv3b3c)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Has side eff-NA (mv3b3d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Increases pr-NA (mv3b3e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Can cause st-NA (mv3b3f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Method can f-NA (mv3b3g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Baby in dang-NA (mv3b3h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Disadvantages: Baby in dang-NA (mv3b3h)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Involves doc-NA (mv3b3i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Can lead to -NA (mv3b3j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3m)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3n)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Other -NA (mv3b3x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Don't know -NA (mv3b3z)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Number of wives -NA (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Number of wives -NA (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of live-in partners -NA (mv505b)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1966-2003

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 795-1243

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-52

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

One or more regular partner-NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other regular sexual partners (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP -NA (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP -NA (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Wifes desire for children -NA (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father-in-law (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant -NA (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife number would prefer ne-NA (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Planning to have children w-NA (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anothe-NA (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with health worker (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping partner-NA (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec61_group)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Sequence number of partners (mv640)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line number of wife/partners (mv641)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

Partner currently pregnant -NA (mv642)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv643)

File: MREC61

Overview

Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv643)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant -NA (mv644)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wifes desire for children -NA (mv645)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv646)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP -NA (mv647)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, se-NA (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasona-NA (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months worked in last 12 months (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health car-NA (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be coo-NA (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Activity last 12 months (mv745)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: safe sex -NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: limit number of sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid oral sex (mv754p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid contact with persons who have AIDS (mv754q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid using public toilets (mv754s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: have a regular check-up with doctor (mv754t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: cleanliness/good hygiene (mv754u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woma-NA (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Intercourse with other woma-NA (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family -NA (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Barangay health station (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private nurse/midwife (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: NGO (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Industry-based clinic (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Puericulture center (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762ba) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bb) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bc) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bd) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be) File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (1) re-NA (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other woman (2) re-NA (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Sex with other woman (2) re-NA (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex-NA (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with other sex-NA (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Relationship with other sex-NA (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other -NA (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows other -NA (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge/dripping (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Buring pain during urination (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflamation (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Swelling (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers (mv785g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Warts (mv785h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Itching (mv785i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine (mv785j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Weight loss (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Impotence (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Weak/fatigue/pale/loss of appetite (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Common diseases (fever/cough/flu/anemic) (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: CS -NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI: CS -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI: CS -NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI: Other (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: No symptoms (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Don't know symptoms (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Buring pain during urination (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflamation (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Swelling (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Warts (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Itching (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Weight loss (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Hard to get pregnant (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Weak/fatigue/pale/loss of appetite (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Common diseases (fever/cough/flu/anemic) (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: CS-NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI: CS-NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI: CS-NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI: Other (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: No symptoms (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Don't know symptoms (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections in las-NA (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Regions (DHS1998 configuration) (smreg98)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Province (smprov)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

City/Municipality (smmunici)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-90

Barangay (smbarang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-196

Replicate (smreplic)

File: MREC91

Replicate (smreplic)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

PSU (smpsu)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-16573

EA (smea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-84

Stratum (smstrat)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10001-29004

Household control number (smndhs)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999

Language of questionnaire (smqlang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Language of respondent (smrlang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Language of interview (smilang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Translator used (smtrans)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -173922-237158

NSO men's scale to population weights (5 decimals) (smmwt)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1381738895

Landline telephone (sm16d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cellular phone (sm16e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Washing machine (sm16f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

CD/VCD/DVD player (sm16h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Component/karaoke (sm16i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Personal computer (sm16j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tractor (sm17a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Motorized banca/boat (sm17b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water availability last month (sm19a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Drinking-water safety: boiling (sm20a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking-water safety: chlorination (sm20b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking-water safety: filter equipment (sm20c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking-water safety: improvised filter (sm20d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking-water safety: other (sm20x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking-water safety: none (sm20y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tenure status of lot (sm22)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main material of outer walls (sm24)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Control over earnings (sm126)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Contraceptive method: Herbs (sm301s)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Contraceptive method: Acidic drinks/Tablet medicine/Alcoholic beverages (sm301t)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Heard about vasectomy: permanent/effective method (sm302ga)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about vasectomy: simple/safe surgery (sm302gb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about vasectomy: no effect on sexual activity (sm302gc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about vasectomy: no serious side effects (sm302gd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about vasectomy: none of the above (sm302ge)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about vasectomy: none/DK (sm302gz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about condoms: prevent STDs/STIs (sm302ja)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about condoms: practical/easy to use (sm302jb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about condoms: available in stores (sm302jc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about condoms: sheath on penis (sm302jd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about condoms: prevent fertilization (sm302je)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about condoms: no need for med consult (sm302jf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about condoms: none of the above (sm302jg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about condoms: none/DK (sm302jz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of children first used contraception (sm302k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age started using family planning (sm302l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Age at first wife/live-in partner (sm415)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Sex with a man (sm428)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at first sex with a man (sm430)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-35

Used condom during first sex with a man (sm431)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last sex with a man (unit) (sm432u)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Last sex with a man (number) (sm432n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Embarrassing to buy (mv3b21f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Read FP poster last month (sm508d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Read FP leaflet/brochure (sm508e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of last born child (sm602)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time of last birth (Month) (sm603m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Time of last birth (Year) (sm603y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1973-9998

Age at last birthday (sm603a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Child still alive (sm604)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Age at death (Unit) (sm605u)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age at death (Number) (sm605n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Line number of mother of last born (sm606)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Relationship with last born's mother (sm609)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Talked to health provider about mother's health during preg.
(sm613)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child lives in the household (sm615)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: respondent (sm616a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: mother (sm616b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: wife/partner not mother (sm616c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: female relative (sm616d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: male relative (sm616e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: other (sm616x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: never ill (sm616y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: vaginal bleeding (sm617a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: high fever (sm617b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: abdominal pain (sm617c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: swelling hands/feet (sm617d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: difficult labor +12 hrs (sm617e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: convulsions (sm617f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: other (sm617x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: DK any signs/symptoms (sm617z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern for diarrhea (sm618)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard Oresol/Hydrite (sm619)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place did go for the test (sm723a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Husband has right to: hit or beat for unwanted sex (sm805d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (mv820)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (mv822)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When was last time you were tested (mv826)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Last test was on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Did get the test results (mv828)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of TB: cough for 2 weeks or more (sm901a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of TB: fever for 2 weeks or more (sm901b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of TB: chest or back pain (sm901c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of TB: coughing up blood (sm901d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of TB: sweating at night (sm901e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek consultaion, treatment (sm903)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not seeking consultation,treatment (sm904)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Place for advice or treatment (sm905)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

Reason for choosing facility (sm906)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

How long seek consultation or treatment (units) (sm907u)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

How long seek consultation or treatment(numbers) (sm907n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Aware of DOTS program (sm907a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of TB (sm908)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can tuberculosis be cured (sm909)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willingness to work with someone previously treated for TB (sm910)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs and symptoms who has TB: coughing (sm911a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs and symptoms who has TB: coughing with sputum (sm911b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs and symptoms who has TB: coughing for weeks (sm911c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs and symptoms who has TB: fever (sm911d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs and symptoms who has TB: blood in sputum (sm911e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs and symptoms who has TB: loss of appetite (sm911f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs and symptoms who has TB: nightsweating (sm911g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs and symptoms who has TB: pain in chest/back (sm911h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs and symptoms who has TB: fatigue (sm911i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs and symptoms who has TB: weight loss (sm911j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs and symptoms who has TB: breathing problems (sm911k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs and symptoms who has TB: bad posture (sm911l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs and symptoms who has TB: other (sm911x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs and symptoms who has TB: DK (sm911z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of TB: microbes (sm912a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of TB: inherited (sm912b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of TB: lifestyle (sm912c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of TB: smoking (sm912d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of TB: alcohol (sm912e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of TB: fatigue (sm912f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of TB: extensive coughing (sm912g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of TB: other (sm912x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of TB: DK (sm912z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

TB Transmission: through air (sm913a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

TB Transmission: sharing eating utensils (sm913b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

TB Transmission: touching TB patient (sm913c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

TB Transmission: sharing items (food/clothes/bed) (sm913d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Transmission: other (sm913x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB Transmission: DK (sm913z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told that had tuberculosis (sm914)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Taken anti-TB medicine in the past (sm914a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Palce for anti-TB medicines (sm915)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

How long continously take anti-TB medicines (units) (sm916u)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How long continously take anti-TB medicines (numbers) (sm916n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Used condom during last sex with a man (sm433)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sample stratum number (sm022)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-29004

Highest educational level (sm110)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-51

Age first smoked cigarettes or tobacco (sm620a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Pre and post delivery health care (sm6grp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Mother recieved advice or care (sm610)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main provider of money, goods to pay for care (sm611)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Reason did not receive care (sm612)

File: MREC91

Reason did not receive care (sm612)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Related Materials

Questionnaires

2003 National Demographic Survey - Household questionnaire

Title	2003 National Demographic Survey - Household questionnaire
Author(s)	National Statistics Office
Date	2003-01-01
Country	Philippines
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	The Household Questionnaire was used to list all of the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Basic information collected for each person listed includes age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. Information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, and ownership of various durable goods, was also recorded in the Household Questionnaire. These items are indicators of the household's socioeconomic status.
Filename	PHL_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Household_En.pdf

2003 National Demographic Survey- Health Module

Title	2003 National Demographic Survey- Health Module
Author(s)	National Statistics Office
Date	2003-01-01
Country	Philippines
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	The Health Module was aimed at apprising concerned agencies on the health status, practices, and attitude of the population. The module included the following topics: - Health facility utilization - Noncommunicable diseases - Infectious diseases -Traditional medicines, healing practices, and alternative health care modalities - Health care financing -Environmental health.
Filename	PHL_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Health_En.pdf

2003 National Demographic Survey - Woman's Questionnaire

Title	2003 National Demographic Survey - Woman's Questionnaire
Author(s)	National Statistics Office
Date	2003-01-01
Country	Philippines
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro

Description	The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Background characteristics (e.g., education, media exposure) - Reproductive history - Knowledge and use of family planning methods - Fertility preferences - Antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care - Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices - Vaccinations and childhood illnesses - Marriage and sexual activity - Woman's work and husband's background characteristics - Infant's and children's feeding practices - Childhood mortality - Awareness and behavior regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections - Awareness and behavior regarding tuberculosis
Filename	PHL_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Woman_En.pdf

2003 National Demographic Survey - Man's Questionnaire

Title	2003 National Demographic Survey - Man's Questionnaire
Author(s)	National Statistics Office
Date	2003-01-01
Country	Philippines
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-54 living in every third household in the NDHS sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history, maternal and child health, and nutrition. Instead, men were asked about their knowledge and participation in health-seeking practices for their children.
Filename	PHL_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Man_En.pdf

Reports

2003 National Demographic Survey - Final report

Title	2003 National Demographic Survey - Final report
Author(s)	National Statistics Office
Date	2004-10-01
Country	Philippines
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	This report summarizes the findings of the 2003 National Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS) carried out by National Statistics Office. ORC Macro provided financial and technical assistance for the survey through the USAID-funded MEASURE DHS+ program, which is designed to assist developing countries to collect data on fertility, family planning, and maternal and child health.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR156/FR156.pdf

2003 National Demographic Survey - Key Findings

Title	2003 National Demographic Survey - Key Findings
Author(s)	National Statistics Office
Date	2005-01-01
Country	Philippines
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro

Description	This report summarizes the findings of the 2003 National Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS) carried out by National Statistics Office. ORC Macro provided financial and technical assistance for the survey through the USAID-funded MEASURE DHS+ program, which is designed to assist developing countries to collect data on fertility, family planning, and maternal and child health.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR108/SR108.pdf

National Demographic and Health Survey (2003 NDHS) - Fertility and Health in the ARMM

Title	National Demographic and Health Survey (2003 NDHS) - Fertility and Health in the ARMM
Author(s)	National Statistics Office
Date	2005-01-01
Country	Philippines
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	Other fact sheets are based on national DHS data, and are designed to focus on either a specific region in that country or a specific topic of interest, such as Fertility or Gender.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF7/philippines_ARMM_factsheet.pdf